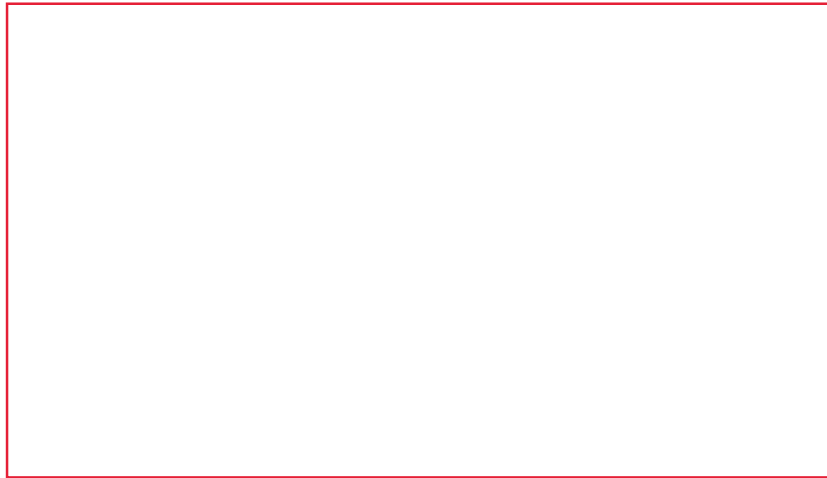


Continuous Bernoulli distribution

--- simulator and test statistic



Kuan-Sian Wang

General manager of JI-TONG Co., LTD(Taiwan)

Mei-Yu Lee

Assistant Professor at Minghsin University of Science and Technology

Published 11/22/2020

Abstract

We discussed the simulator and test statistic of continuous Bernoulli distribution which is important to test the pervasive error of variational autoencoders in deep learning. We provided the sufficient statistic, the point estimator, the confidence interval, test statistic, goodness of fit, and one-way test for continuous Bernoulli distribution. Besides, continuous binomial distribution can be derived, so the the confidence interval and the test can be worked under two continuous Bernoulli populations. Continuous trinomial distribution can also be find.

Contents

Chapter 1, The Continuous Bernoulli distribution	p.004
Section 1, The Continuous Bernoulli distribution,	p.004
Section 2, The simulator of Continuous Bernoulli distribution,	p.006
Section 3, The expectation and variance,	p.007
Chapter 2, The sufficient statistic of Continuous Bernoulli distribution	p.016
Section 1, The sufficient statistic of λ ,	p.016
Section 2, The sampling distribution of $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ is Continuous Binomial(n, λ),	p.017
Section 3, The simulator of $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$,	p.021
Section 4, $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal\left(E\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right), Var\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right)\right),$	p.024
Chapter 3, The λ point estimator of Continuous Bernoulli distribution	p.026
Section 1, UMVU(Uniformly minimum variance unbiased),	p.026
Section 2, Maximum likelihood estimator,	p.026
Section 3, The λ point estimator using sufficient statistic and estimated equation,	0.027
Section 4, The simulator of $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ sampling distributin,	p.029
Section 5, $\hat{\lambda}$ being the consistent point estimator,	p.030
Section 6, $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal(E(\hat{\lambda}), Var(\hat{\lambda}))$,	p.036
Chapter 4, The test statistic of Continuous Bernoulli distribution	p.038
Section 1, The difference of and $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$,	p.038
(1) $n(\bar{X}) = ?$ when $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} Normal(0,1)$,	p.038
(2) $n(\lambda) = ?$ W1 = $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}} \xrightarrow{n(\lambda) \rightarrow \infty} Normal(0,1)$,	p.044
Section 2, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \mid \lambda\right)$,	p.049
Section 3, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \mid n = \text{sample size}\right)$,	p.051
Section 4, The parameter λ test statistic when	p.054

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda),$	
(1) The Z test statistic for large sample,	p.054
(2) The test statistic sampling distribution from simulator for small sample,	p.057
Chapter 5, The confidence interval of Continuous Bernoulli distribution	p.059
Section 1, $n(\bar{X})=?$	
$W17 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} Normal(0,1),$	p.059
Section 2, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \mid \lambda\right),$	p.068
Section 3, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \mid n=\text{sample size}\right),$	p.070
Section 4, The Confidence interval of λ ,	p.072
(1) The confidence interval of λ for large sample,	p.072
(2) The minimum sample size when using sampling distribution about the small sample,	p.077
Chapter 6, The test statistic and confidence interval of two Continuous Bernoulli populations,	p.078
Section 1, The test statistic of $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0,$	p.078
Section 2, The test statistic of $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2,$	p.080
Section 3, The confidence interval of $\mu_1 - \mu_2$ and $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$	p.082
Chapter 7, Goodness of fit about Continuous Bernoulli distribution,	p.084
Section 1, λ is known,	p.084
Section 2, λ is unknown,	p.086
Chapter 8, One way analysis when population is Continuous Bernoulli distribution	p.088
Section 1, The one way analysis,	p.088
Section 2, ANOVA and test statistic,	p.089
Section 3, The sampling distribution of MSTR/MSE,	p.090
Chapter 9, The Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=1,	p.096
Section 1, Setting $X_1 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_1), X_2 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_2)$	p.096
Section 2, Following property of joint probability density function,	p.100
Chapter 10, The Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=n,	p.134
Section 1, The joint probability density function,	p.134
Section 2, The simulation method,	p.135

Chapter 1, The Continuous Bernoulli distribution

1.The probability density function of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

The Bernoulli distribution and parameter= p ,

$$f_X(x; p) = p^x(1-p)^{1-x}, x = 0,1, 0 < p < 1,$$

X is discrete random variable,

Let X is continuous random variable and λ is the parameter which replaces p .

$$f_X(x; \lambda) = C(\lambda)\lambda^x(1-\lambda)^{1-x}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, 0 < \lambda < 1,$$

$$f_X(x; \lambda) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \int_0^1 \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda}\right)^x dx \dots (1.1),$$

$$(i) \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}, (1.1) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \left. \frac{\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda}\right)^x}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda}\right)} \right|_0^1 = C(\lambda) \frac{2\lambda-1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda}\right)} = 1,$$

$$C(\lambda) = \frac{\ln(1-\lambda) - \ln(\lambda)}{1-2\lambda},$$

$$(ii) \lambda = \frac{1}{2}, (1.1) = C(\lambda) \int_0^1 \frac{1}{2} dx = 2C(\lambda) = 1, C(\lambda) = \frac{1}{2},$$

Section 1, The Continuous Bernoulli distribution,

$X \sim CB(\lambda)$, this probability distribution for “machine learning”.

(1)The probability density function,

$$f_X(x; \lambda) = C(\lambda)\lambda^x(1-\lambda)^{1-x}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, 0 < \lambda < 1,$$

$$C(\lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{2 \tanh^{-1}(1-2\lambda)}{1-2\lambda}, & \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ 2, & \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$\tanh^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{2} \log_e \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right), -1 < x < 1,$$

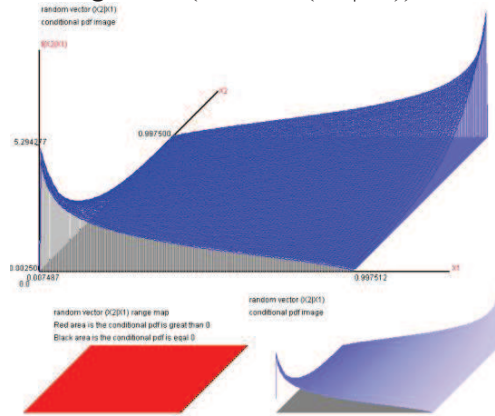
(2)The distribution function,

$$F_X(x; \lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{\lambda^x(1-\lambda)^{1-x} + \lambda - 1}{2\lambda - 1}, & \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}, 0 < x < 1 \\ x, & \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

(3) The λ is the shape parameter,

Let $X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda)$, the λ is the shape parameter from the below diagram. The $f(X|\lambda)$ is the conditional probability density in λ , $0 < \lambda < 1$, but the $E(X) = \lambda$ is the function of λ .

The following diagram, let $X_2 = X$, $X_1 = \lambda$, $f(X_2|X_1) = f(X|\lambda)$, the diagram is $(X_1 = \lambda, f(X_2|X_1))$.



The red area is the range of (X, λ) .

Section 2, The simulator of Continuous Bernoulli distribution,

The inverse of $F_X(x; \lambda)$

$$x = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e(F_X(x; \lambda) \times (2\lambda - 1) - (\lambda - 1)) - \log_e(1 - \lambda)}{\log_e\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda}\right)}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ F_X(x; \lambda), \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

The random number = $RND = F_X(x; \lambda) \sim Uniform(0,1)$,

$$x \text{ simulated value} = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e(RND \times (2\lambda - 1) - (\lambda - 1)) - \log_e(1 - \lambda)}{\log_e\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda}\right)}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ RND, \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

(1)The simulated data generator,

do

```
{
  getting RND ,
  converting x simulated value,
}
```

(2)The probability distribution simulator,

The probability distribution simulated database,

do 100,000,000 times,

```
{
  getting RND ,
  converting x simulated value and saving the database,
}
```

This frequency distribution is likely to the probability density function, the sample mean of database is closed to the population mean and the relative error is below 1/10000.

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_01.exe, which can compute the simulated data of Continuous Bernoulli distribution.

Section 3, The expectation and variance,

$$(1) E(X) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \int_0^1 x \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x dx \text{---(1.2)},$$

$$(i) \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}, (1.2) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \left(x \times \frac{\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} dx \right)$$

$$= C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \left(\frac{\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda}}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} - \frac{\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\left(\ln \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right) \right)^2} \Big|_0^1 \right)$$

$$= C(\lambda) \left(\frac{\lambda}{\ln(\lambda) - \ln(1-\lambda)} + \frac{1-2\lambda}{(\ln(\lambda) - \ln(1-\lambda))^2} \right)$$

$$(ii) \lambda = \frac{1}{2}, (1.2) = \int_0^1 x dx = 0.5,$$

$$\mu = E(X) = \begin{cases} \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda-1} + \frac{1}{2 \tan^{-1}(1-2\lambda)} & \text{if } \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \text{if } \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$(2) E(X^2) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \int_0^1 x^2 \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x dx \text{---(1.3)},$$

$$(i) \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}, (1.3) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \left(x^2 \times \frac{\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} \Big|_0^1 - 2 \int_0^1 \frac{x \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} dx \right)$$

$$= C(\lambda) \left(\frac{\lambda}{\ln(\lambda) - \ln(1-\lambda)} \right) - 2E(X)$$

$$(ii) \lambda = \frac{1}{2}, (1.3) = \int_0^1 x^2 dx = \frac{1}{3},$$

$$\text{Var}(X) = E(X^2) - E^2(X),$$

$$\text{Var}(X) = \begin{cases} \frac{(1-\lambda)\lambda}{(1-2\lambda)^2} + \frac{1}{(2 \tan^{-1}(1-2\lambda))^2} & \text{if } \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{12} & \text{if } \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

The estimated equation of $E(X)$, $Var(X)$,

$$\gamma_1(X) = E \left[\left(\frac{X - E(X)}{\sqrt{Var(X)}} \right)^3 \right], \gamma_2(X) = E \left[\left(\frac{X - E(X)}{\sqrt{Var(X)}} \right)^4 \right],$$

$\gamma_1(X)$ is skewed coefficient and $\gamma_2(X)$ is kurtosis coefficient.

Continuous Bernoulli distribution computed $E(X)$, $Var(X)$, $\gamma_1(X)$ and $\gamma_2(X)$ is complexity, the estimated those moments using λ is easy way.

The Curvi-linear analysis(Taylor's expansion and regression combined) getting the mathematical model and computing the coefficients, the result could be accurately.

(1) $E(X) = G_1(\lambda)$, λ estimated $E(X)$,

The $E(X)$ estimated equation is $G_1(\lambda)$,

The $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999$, $0.143853919 \leq \mu \leq 0.856221427$,

The amount of paired data of $(\lambda, E(X))$ is 999, λ is setting value and $E(X)$ is computed by the simulator which has 100,000,000 data.

$X = 0.279390 + 0.441311 \times \lambda$,

The estimated equation-----

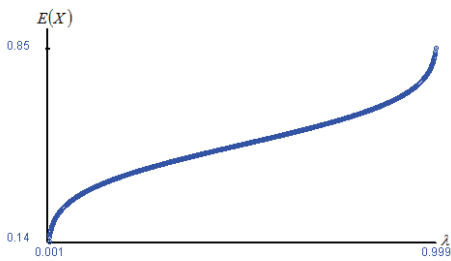
$$\begin{aligned} G_1(\lambda) = & 0.50005887293491469 + \\ & 0.77359483065083623 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^1 + \\ & -0.015152112930081785000000000000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^2 + \\ & -27.27900934219360400 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^3 + \\ & 10.36370790004730200 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^4 + \\ & 15822.38842773437500000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^5 + \\ & -2817.42468261718750000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^6 + \\ & -3612752.6875 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^7 + \\ & 391281.72265625000000000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^8 + \\ & 452401608.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^9 + \\ & -31440996.2500 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^10 + \\ & -33874673664.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^11 + \\ & 1540792624.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^12 + \\ & 1582581137408.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^13 + \\ & -46642316288.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^14 + \\ & -46495537037312.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^15 + \\ & 850124546048.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^16 + \\ & 834533872107520.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^17 + \\ & -8542741594112.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^18 + \\ & -8357328558489600.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^19 + \\ & 36339642531840.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^20 + \\ & 35775834451083264.0000 * (X - 0.50004573071171143)^21 \end{aligned}$$

ANOVA

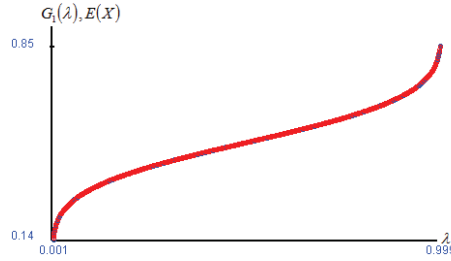
Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	21	16.7176990804	0.7960809086
Error	977	0.0001969542	0.0000002016
Total	998	16.7178960346	

$H_0: \text{slope}_1 = \dots = \text{slope}_{21} = 0$, test statistic = 3948994.157065,
sample size = 999, $R^2 = 0.999988$, $R^2(\text{adj}) = 0.999988$, $\text{MSE} = 0.000000$,

$(\lambda, E(X))$ scatter diagram



$(\lambda, R=G_1(\lambda), B=E(X))$ scatter diagram



(2) $Var(X)=G_2(\lambda)$, λ estimated $Var(X)$,

The $Var(X)$ estimated equation is $G_2(\lambda)$,

The $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999$, $0.019960243 \leq Var(X) \leq 0.083352472$,

The amount of paired data of $(\lambda, Var(X))$ is 999, λ is setting value and $Var(X)$ is computed by the simulator which has 100,000,000 data.

$X=K(X1)=0.073806+-0.000019 \times \lambda$,

The estimated equation -----

$G_2(\lambda)=0.083298356117438743+$

$0.951844304800033570*(X-0.073795922003002973)^1+$

$-54413612.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^2+$

$-200067416064.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^3+$

$-50832134216811020000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^4+$

$72336669158987157000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^5+$

$7758493160511042700.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^6+$

$-8240695055655714000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^7+$

$-609322451431830740.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^8+$

$443071707403925570000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^9+$

$27276456959807344.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^10+$

$-13146338077859939000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^11+$

$-739229493988584670000000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^12+$

$228088785609802220.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^13+$

$12339409252524324000000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^14+$

$-2305399768199785500000000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^15+$

$-123962875241096120000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^16+$

$12576265627183818000000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^17+$

$687097336654666920000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^18+$

$-28621190224551843000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^19+$

$-1614141452456421600.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^20$

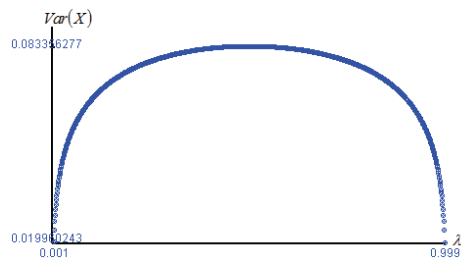
ANOVA

Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	20	0.1398193120	0.0069909656
Error	978	0.0000154000	0.0000000157
Total	998	0.1398347119	

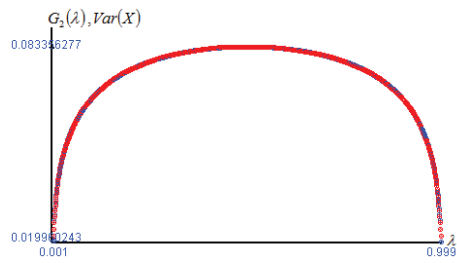
$H_0: \text{slope}_1 = \dots = \text{slope}_{20} = 0$, test statistic = 443972.489429,

sample size = 999, $R^2 = 0.999890$, $R^2(\text{adj}) = 0.999888$, $MSE = 0.000000$,

$(\lambda, Var(X))$ scatter diagram



$(\lambda, R=G_2(\lambda), B=Var(X))$ scatter diagram



(3) $\gamma_1(X) = G_3(\lambda)$, λ estimated $\gamma_1(X)$,

The $\gamma_1(X)$ estimated equation is $G_3(\lambda)$,

The $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999$, $-1.7961485553 \leq \gamma_1(X) \leq 1.795827056$,

The amount of paired data of $(\lambda, \gamma_1(X))$ is 999, λ is setting value and $\gamma_1(X)$ is computed by the simulator which has 100,000,000 data.

$$X = 0.984739 + (-1.969753) \times \lambda,$$

The estimated equation -----

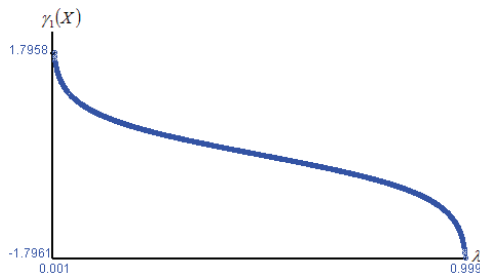
$$G_3(\lambda) = 0.00015237181619909279 + 0.72288572564741571000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^1 + (-0.07771367823443142700) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^2 + (-1.48555698631025730000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^3 + 3.23668327310588210000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^4 + 44.19691285805311100000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^5 + (-52.74214139766991100000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^6 + (-514.35292186448351000000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^7 + 441.66157603263855000000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^8 + 3275.48317032307390000000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^9 + (-2160.62375265359880000000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{10} + (-12449.11081837862700000000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{11} + 6596.01762938499450000000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{12} + 29480.76403187215300000000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{13} + (-12939.83110857009900000000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{14} + (-43855.79631179571200000000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{15} + 16311.62740564346300000000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{16} + 39823.57315185666100000000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{17} + (-12768.25018835067700000000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{18} + (-20163.34744052588900000000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{19} + 5647.26117467880250000000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{20} + 4361.87453491799530000000 \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{21} + (-1078.29322034120560000000) \times (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{22}$$

ANOVA

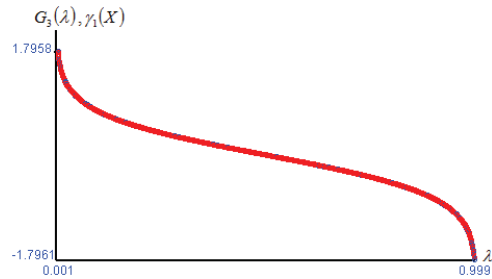
Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	22	340.2086189293	15.4640281332
Error	976	0.0059924144	0.0000061398
Total	998	340.2146113437	

$H_0: \text{slope}_1 = \dots = \text{slope}_{22} = 0$, test statistic = 2518666.166276, sample size = 999, $R^2 = 0.999982$, $R^2(\text{adj}) = 0.999982$, $\text{MSE} = 0.000006$,

$(\lambda, \gamma_1(X))$ scatter diagram



$(\lambda, R=G_3(\lambda), B=\gamma_1(X))$ scatter diagram



(4) $\gamma_2(X) = G_4(\lambda)$, λ estimated $\gamma_2(X)$,

The $\gamma_2(X)$ estimated equation is $G_4(\lambda)$,

The $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999$, $1.799857270 \leq \gamma_2(X) \leq 7.0808074006$,

The amount of paired data of $(\lambda, \gamma_2(X))$ is 999, λ is setting value and $\gamma_2(X)$ is computed by the simulator which has 100,000,000 data.

$$X = 2.292589 + 0.000951 \times \lambda,$$

The estimated equation -----

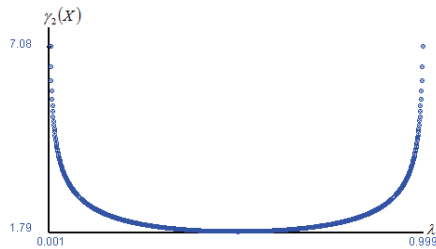
$$\begin{aligned} G_4(\lambda) = & 1.8082038890859193 + \\ & 9.0944448420777917 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^1 + \\ & -5649327.2372012138000000 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^2 + \\ & -2840484322.50 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^3 + \\ & 1454772784505248.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^4 + \\ & 282173067709382660.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^5 + \\ & -93623181371148578000000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^6 + \\ & -12843445897786422000000000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^7 + \\ & 30545377164991993.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^8 + \\ & 3212971560766148400.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^9 + \\ & -568216426784795810000000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^10 + \\ & -48295690587336284000000000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^11 + \\ & 63968562608824166.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^12 + \\ & 4544885501268294000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^13 + \\ & -443419149014227060000000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^14 + \\ & -26959294213922125000000000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^15 + \\ & 18493181124335300.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^16 + \\ & 978467103510877170.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^17 + \\ & -42541301487946493000000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^18 + \\ & -1983368251414276600000000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^19 + \\ & 4146315834826265700000000000.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^20 + \\ & 17195292699711689.00 * (X - 2.293064877314313400)^21 \end{aligned}$$

ANOVA

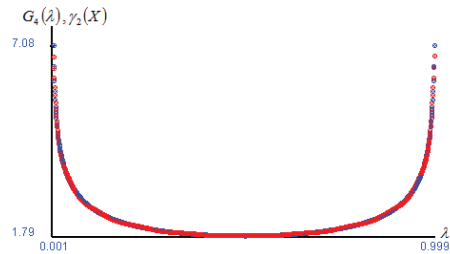
Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	21	553.4887357077	26.3566064623
Error	977	0.4692730413	0.0004803204
Total	998	553.9580087490	

$H_0: \text{slope}_1 = \dots = \text{slope}_{21} = 0$, test statistic = 54872.967861,
sample size = 999, $R^2 = 0.999153$, $R^2(\text{adj}) = 0.999135$, $\text{MSE} = 0.000480$,

$(\lambda, \gamma_2(X))$ scatter diagram



$(\lambda, R=G_4(\lambda), B=\gamma_2(X))$ scatter diagram



Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_02.exe, which can compute the $E(X)$, $Var(X)$, $\gamma_1(X)$, $\gamma_2(X)$ and frequency table when Continuous Bernoulli distribution(λ). The simulated data amount=100,000,000, the sample mean, sample variance, sample skewed coefficient and sample kurtosis coefficient is closed to $E(X)$, $Var(X)$, $\gamma_1(X)$, $\gamma_2(X)$ and the frequency distribution is similar to Continuous Bernoulli distribution (λ).

example 3-1, $\lambda=0.1$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.33015 Geometrical Mean : 0.20663 Harmonic Mean : 0.01882 Variance : 0.06652 S.D. : 0.25791 Skewed Coef. : 0.74382 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.58122 MAD : 0.21455 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.26754 Q1 : 0.11441 Q2 : 0.26754 Q3 : 0.50003 IQR : 0.38562 C.V. : 0.78118

example 3-2, $\lambda=0.2$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.38814 Geometrical Mean : 0.25589 Harmonic Mean : 0.03197 Variance : 0.07595 S.D. : 0.27558 Skewed Coef. : 0.47578 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.11516 MAD : 0.23452 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.33913 Q1 : 0.14981 Q2 : 0.33913 Q3 : 0.59652 IQR : 0.44671 C.V. : 0.71000

example 3-3, $\lambda = 0.3$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.43033 Geometrical Mean : 0.29538 Harmonic Mean : 0.03728 Variance : 0.08046 S.D. : 0.28365 Skewed Coef. : 0.29223 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.91812 MAD : 0.24399 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.39722 Q1 : 0.18196 Q2 : 0.39722 Q3 : 0.66073 IQR : 0.47877 C.V. : 0.65914

example 3-4, $\lambda = 0.4$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.46633 Geometrical Mean : 0.33176 Harmonic Mean : 0.03856 Variance : 0.08266 S.D. : 0.28751 Skewed Coef. : 0.14031 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.82714 MAD : 0.24860 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.44968 Q1 : 0.21460 Q2 : 0.44968 Q3 : 0.70952 IQR : 0.49492 C.V. : 0.61654

example 3-5, $\lambda = 0.5$,此為 Uniform(0,1)。

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.50002 Geometrical Mean : 0.36791 Harmonic Mean : 0.04653 Variance : 0.08334 S.D. : 0.28869 Skewed Coef. : -0.00004 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79990 MAD : 0.25002 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.50002 Q1 : 0.25001 Q2 : 0.50002 Q3 : 0.75001 IQR : 0.50000 C.V. : 0.57735

example 3-6, $\lambda = 0.6$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.53377 Geometrical Mean : 0.40612 Harmonic Mean : 0.06289 Variance : 0.08267 S.D. : 0.28752 Skewed Coef. : -0.14060 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.82720 MAD : 0.24861 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.55043 Q1 : 0.29050 Q2 : 0.55043 Q3 : 0.78554 IQR : 0.49504 C.V. : 0.53867

example 3-7, $\lambda = 0.7$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.56986 Geometrical Mean : 0.44932 Harmonic Mean : 0.08201 Variance : 0.08044 S.D. : 0.28362 Skewed Coef. : -0.29288 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.91890 MAD : 0.24395 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.60297 Q1 : 0.33959 Q2 : 0.60297 Q3 : 0.81822 IQR : 0.47863 C.V. : 0.49770

example 3-8, $\lambda = 0.8$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.61200 Geometrical Mean : 0.50263 Harmonic Mean : 0.09574 Variance : 0.07590 S.D. : 0.27551 Skewed Coef. : -0.47608 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.11563 MAD : 0.23446 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.66100 Q1 : 0.40365 Q2 : 0.66100 Q3 : 0.85024 IQR : 0.44659 C.V. : 0.45018

example 3-9, $\lambda = 0.9$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.66987 Geometrical Mean : 0.58009 Harmonic Mean : 0.14364 Variance : 0.06651 S.D. : 0.25790 Skewed Coef. : -0.74372 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.58089 MAD : 0.21455 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.73250 Q1 : 0.49996 Q2 : 0.73250 Q3 : 0.88561 IQR : 0.38565 C.V. : 0.38499

example 3-10, $\lambda = 0.99$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.79258 Geometrical Mean : 0.75294 Harmonic Mean : 0.51282 Variance : 0.03707 S.D. : 0.19253 Skewed Coef. : -1.41514 Kurtosis Coef. : 4.82773 MAD : 0.14894 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.85137 Q1 : 0.70480 Q2 : 0.85137 Q3 : 0.93816 IQR : 0.23336 C.V. : 0.24292

example 3-11, $\lambda = 0.001$,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.14384 Geometrical Mean : 0.08110 Harmonic Mean : 0.00953 Variance : 0.01999 S.D. : 0.14138 Skewed Coef. : 1.79668 Kurtosis Coef. : 7.08231 MAD : 0.10543 Range : 0.99999 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.10020 Q1 : 0.04161 Q2 : 0.10020 Q3 : 0.20031 IQR : 0.15870 C.V. : 0.98292

Chapter 2, The sufficient statistic of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

The sufficient statistic of parameter is basis on the parameter point estimator and the test statistic and confidence interval statistic.

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim^{iid} CB(\lambda)$, there are n independent random variables and same Continuous Bernoulli distribution (λ).

Section 1, The sufficient statistic of λ ,

(1) The likelihood function of λ ,

$$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim^{iid} CB(\lambda),$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n}(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n; \lambda) = \prod_{i=1}^n f_{X_i}(x_i; \lambda) = (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i} (1-\lambda)^{n-\sum_{i=1}^n x_i},$$

(2) The sufficient statistic of λ ,

$$f_{X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n}(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n; \lambda) = ((1-\lambda)C(\lambda))^n \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i},$$

Let $T = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i$, $0 < x_n = t - \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} x_i < 1$, $\sum_{i=1}^{n-1} x_i < t$ and $\min(0, t-1) < \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} x_i$,

$$f_T(t; \lambda) = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \dots \int_0^1 (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^t (1-\lambda)^{n-t} dx_1 dx_2 \dots dx_{n-1},$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n | T=t}(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n | T=t) = \frac{((1-\lambda)C(\lambda))^n \left(\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i}}{\int \int \dots \int (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^t (1-\lambda)^{n-t} dx_1 dx_2 \dots dx_{n-1}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\int \int \dots \int 1 dx_1 dx_2 \dots dx_{n-1}} \text{ is independent with } \lambda,$$

$\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ is the sufficient statistic of λ , (Fisher-Neyman factorization theorem).

Section 2, The sampling distribution of $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ is Continuous Binomial(n, λ),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim}$ Continuous Bernoulli(λ),

1. The $X = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$ pdf,

(1) $n=2$,

The probability density function,

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda, n) = C(\lambda) \lambda^{x_1} (1-\lambda)^{1-x_1}, 0 \leq x_1 \leq 1, 0 < \lambda < 1,$$

$$f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda, n) = C(\lambda) \lambda^{x_2} (1-\lambda)^{1-x_2}, 0 \leq x_2 \leq 1, 0 < \lambda < 1,$$

X_1, X_2 are independent random variables,

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda, n) = f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda, n) f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda, n)$$

$$= (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^{x_1+x_2} (1-\lambda)^{2-x_1-x_2}, 0 \leq x_1 \leq 1, 0 \leq x_2 \leq 1,$$

$$f_{X_1, X}(x_1, x; \lambda, n) = f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2 = x - x_1; \lambda, n),$$

$$= (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} \times \frac{\partial(x_1, x_2)}{\partial(x_1, x)}, \frac{\partial(x_1, x_2)}{\partial(x_1, x)} = 1,$$

$$X = X_1 + X_2, 0 < x_2 = x - x_1 < 1,$$

$$\max(0, x-1) < x_1 < \min(1, x), 0 \leq x \leq 2,$$

$$\begin{cases} 0 < x_1 < x & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1, \\ x-1 < x_1 < 1 & \text{if } 1 \leq x \leq 2, \end{cases}$$

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = \int_{\max(0, x-1)}^{\min(1, x)} (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} dx_1$$

$$\begin{cases} f_X(x; \lambda, n) = (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} \int_0^x 1 dx_1 & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1, \\ f_X(x; \lambda, n) = (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} \int_{x-1}^1 1 dx_1 & \text{if } 1 \leq x \leq 2, \end{cases}$$

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} (C(\lambda))^2 x \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ (C(\lambda))^2 (2-x) \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \end{cases}$$

for example, $\lambda = \frac{1}{2}$,

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} x & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 2-x & \text{if } 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

(1) $\lambda=0.1, n=2, X = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$,

f(x), F(x)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.66038 Geometrical Mean : 0.54178 Harmonic Mean : 0.38075 Variance : 0.13309 S.D. : 0.36481 Skewed Coef. : 0.52557 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.78969 MAD : 0.29911 Range : 1.99819 Mid_range : 0.99925 Median : 0.62012 Q1 : 0.37209 Q2 : 0.62012 Q3 : 0.90821 IQR : 0.53612 C.V. : 0.55243

(2) $n=3$,

$$f_x(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} (C(\lambda))^3 \frac{x^2}{2} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{3-x} & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ (C(\lambda))^3 \frac{(-2x^2 + 6x - 3)}{2} (2-x) \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{3-x} & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \\ (C(\lambda))^3 \frac{(2-x)^2}{2} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{3-x} & \text{if } 2 \leq x \leq 3 \end{cases}$$

$\lambda=0.1, n=3, X = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$

f(x), F(x)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.99053 Geometrical Mean : 0.87677 Harmonic Mean : 0.73594 Variance : 0.19966 S.D. : 0.44683 Skewed Coef. : 0.42949 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.86040 MAD : 0.36187 Range : 2.97520 Mid_range : 1.48932 Median : 0.95720 Q1 : 0.65421 Q2 : 0.95720 Q3 : 1.28357 IQR : 0.62936 C.V. : 0.45110

(3)n=4,

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} (C(\lambda))^4 \frac{x^3}{6} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{4-x} & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ (C(\lambda))^4 \frac{(-3x^3 + 12x^2 - 12x + 4)}{6} (2-x)\lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{4-x} & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \\ (C(\lambda))^4 \frac{(3x^3 - 24x^2 + 60x - 44)}{6} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{4-x} & \text{if } 2 \leq x \leq 3 \\ (C(\lambda))^4 \frac{(4-x)^3}{6} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{4-x} & \text{if } 3 \leq x \leq 4 \end{cases}$$

f(x), F(x)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.32053
	Geometrical Mean : 1.20985
	Harmonic Mean : 1.08000
	Variance : 0.26608
	S.D. : 0.51583
	Skewed Coef. : 0.37208
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.89474
	MAD : 0.41595
	Range : 3.92936
	Mid_range : 1.97392
	Median : 1.28631
	Q1 : 0.94296
	Q2 : 1.28631
	Q3 : 1.65965
	IQR : 0.71668
C.V. : 0.39062	

(4)n=5,

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{x^4}{24} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{(-4x^4 + 20x^3 - 30x^2 + 20x - 5)}{24} (2-x)\lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \\ (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{(6x^4 - 60x^3 + 210x^2 - 330x + 155)}{24} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 2 \leq x \leq 3 \\ (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{(-4x^4 + 60x^3 - 330x^2 + 780x - 655)}{24} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 3 \leq x \leq 4 \\ (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{(5-x)^4}{24} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 4 \leq x \leq 5 \end{cases}$$

f(x), F(x)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.65072
	Geometrical Mean : 1.54198
	Harmonic Mean : 1.41864
	Variance : 0.33267
	S.D. : 0.57677
	Skewed Coef. : 0.33307
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.91623
	MAD : 0.46410
	Range : 4.75698
	Mid_range : 2.40601
	Median : 1.61668
	Q1 : 1.23424
	Q2 : 1.61668
	Q3 : 2.03011
	IQR : 0.79587
C.V. : 0.34941	

$X \sim$ Continuous Binomial distribution(λ),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim}$ Uniform($\alpha = 0, \beta = 1$),

$X = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n, h(x)$ is irwin-hall distribution and parameter n .

The pdf of Continuous Binomial distribution(λ) is

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = h(x) (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{n-x}, 0 \leq x \leq n, 0 < \lambda < 1.$$

and $X = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal\left(E\left(X = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right), Var\left(X = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right)\right)$.

Section 3, The simulator of $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$,

The Continuous Bernoulli simulated data $x(RND, \lambda)$ when random number= RND and parameter is λ ,

$$x(RND, \lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e(RND \times (2\lambda - 1) - (\lambda - 1)) - \log_e(1 - \lambda)}{\log_e\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda}\right)}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ RND, \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases},$$

(1)The simulation process,

(i) Getting random number, $RND_1, RND_2, \dots, RND_n$ are independently,

(ii) $x_1(RND_1, \lambda), x_2(RND_2, \lambda), \dots, x_n(RND_n, \lambda)$

(iii) $x_j = \sum_{i=1}^n x_i(RND_i, \lambda), j=1, 2, \dots, 100000000$,

Repeat (i)~(iii) 100000000 times, the database of simulated data will be gotten.

This database can convert frequency distribution and $E(X), Var(X), \gamma_1(X), \gamma_2(X)$,

This database is approached to Continuous Binomial distribution(λ).

(1)n=2, $\lambda=0.1, W24 = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$,

f(w24), F(w24)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.66035 Geometrical Mean : 0.54183 Harmonic Mean : 0.38106 Variance : 0.13306 S.D. : 0.36478 Skewed Coef. : 0.52586 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.79028 MAD : 0.29908 Range : 1.99976 Mid_range : 0.99997 Median : 0.62011 Q1 : 0.37209 Q2 : 0.62011 Q3 : 0.90807 IQR : 0.53598 C.V. : 0.55240

(2)n=3, $\lambda=0.1, W24 = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$,

f(w24), F(w24)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.99087 Geometrical Mean : 0.87710 Harmonic Mean : 0.73638 Variance : 0.19978 S.D. : 0.44696 Skewed Coef. : 0.42939 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.85937 MAD : 0.36198 Range : 2.97278 Mid_range : 1.48888 Median : 0.95754 Q1 : 0.65442 Q2 : 0.95754 Q3 : 1.28397 IQR : 0.62955 C.V. : 0.45108

(3) $n=4, \lambda=0.1, W_{24}=X_1+X_2+\dots+X_n,$

$f(w_{24}), F(w_{24})$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.32058 Geometrical Mean : 1.20983 Harmonic Mean : 1.07988 Variance : 0.26622 S.D. : 0.51597 Skewed Coef. : 0.37193 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.89496 MAD : 0.41608 Range : 3.86326 Mid_range : 1.95251 Median : 1.28629 Q1 : 0.94276 Q2 : 1.28629 Q3 : 1.65998 IQR : 0.71722 C.V. : 0.39071

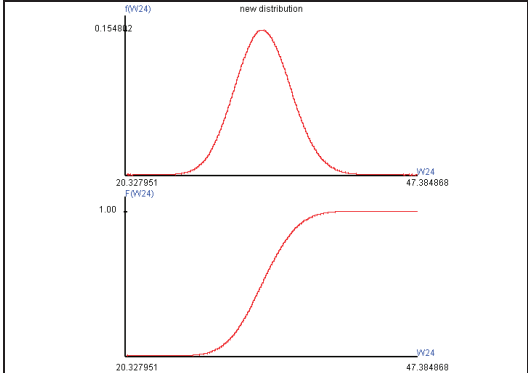
(4) $n=5, \lambda=0.1, W_{24}=X_1+X_2+\dots+X_n,$

$f(w_{24}), F(w_{24})$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.65079 Geometrical Mean : 1.54207 Harmonic Mean : 1.41874 Variance : 0.33261 S.D. : 0.57672 Skewed Coef. : 0.33301 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.91701 MAD : 0.46402 Range : 4.64033 Mid_range : 2.36447 Median : 1.61687 Q1 : 1.23445 Q2 : 1.61687 Q3 : 2.03022 IQR : 0.79577 C.V. : 0.34936

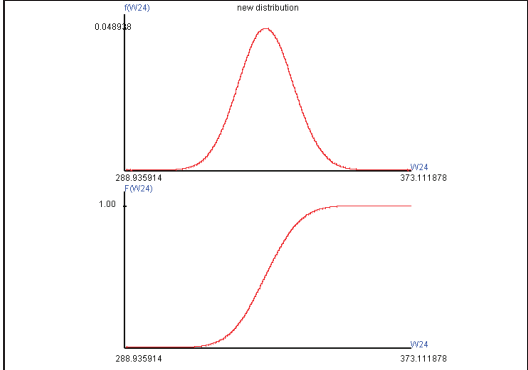
(5) $n=30, \lambda=0.1, W_{24}=X_1+X_2+\dots+X_n,$

$f(w_{24}), F(w_{24})$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 9.90661 Geometrical Mean : 9.80458 Harmonic Mean : 9.70068 Variance : 1.99611 S.D. : 1.41284 Skewed Coef. : 0.13588 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98513 MAD : 1.12887 Range : 14.26745 Mid_range : 10.91078 Median : 9.87436 Q1 : 8.93257 Q2 : 9.87436 Q3 : 10.84534 IQR : 1.91278 C.V. : 0.14262

(6) $n=100, \lambda=0.1, W_{24} = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n,$

f(w24), F(w24)	Coefficient																																
	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Mathematical Mean:</td><td>33.02027</td></tr> <tr><td>Geometrical Mean :</td><td>32.91910</td></tr> <tr><td>Harmonic Mean :</td><td>32.81740</td></tr> <tr><td>Variance :</td><td>6.65598</td></tr> <tr><td>S.D. :</td><td>2.57992</td></tr> <tr><td>Skewed Coef. :</td><td>0.07459</td></tr> <tr><td>Kurtosis Coef. :</td><td>2.99595</td></tr> <tr><td>MAD :</td><td>2.05937</td></tr> <tr><td>Range :</td><td>27.15750</td></tr> <tr><td>Mid_range :</td><td>33.85641</td></tr> <tr><td>Median :</td><td>32.98780</td></tr> <tr><td>Q1 :</td><td>31.25982</td></tr> <tr><td>Q2 :</td><td>32.98780</td></tr> <tr><td>Q3 :</td><td>34.74515</td></tr> <tr><td>IQR :</td><td>3.48533</td></tr> <tr><td>C.V. :</td><td>0.07813</td></tr> </table>	Mathematical Mean:	33.02027	Geometrical Mean :	32.91910	Harmonic Mean :	32.81740	Variance :	6.65598	S.D. :	2.57992	Skewed Coef. :	0.07459	Kurtosis Coef. :	2.99595	MAD :	2.05937	Range :	27.15750	Mid_range :	33.85641	Median :	32.98780	Q1 :	31.25982	Q2 :	32.98780	Q3 :	34.74515	IQR :	3.48533	C.V. :	0.07813
Mathematical Mean:	33.02027																																
Geometrical Mean :	32.91910																																
Harmonic Mean :	32.81740																																
Variance :	6.65598																																
S.D. :	2.57992																																
Skewed Coef. :	0.07459																																
Kurtosis Coef. :	2.99595																																
MAD :	2.05937																																
Range :	27.15750																																
Mid_range :	33.85641																																
Median :	32.98780																																
Q1 :	31.25982																																
Q2 :	32.98780																																
Q3 :	34.74515																																
IQR :	3.48533																																
C.V. :	0.07813																																

(7) $n=1,000, \lambda=0.1, W_{24} = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n,$

f(w24), F(w24)	Coefficient																																
	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Mathematical Mean:</td><td>330.20226</td></tr> <tr><td>Geometrical Mean :</td><td>330.10147</td></tr> <tr><td>Harmonic Mean :</td><td>330.00063</td></tr> <tr><td>Variance :</td><td>66.53806</td></tr> <tr><td>S.D. :</td><td>8.15709</td></tr> <tr><td>Skewed Coef. :</td><td>0.02381</td></tr> <tr><td>Kurtosis Coef. :</td><td>2.99953</td></tr> <tr><td>MAD :</td><td>6.50920</td></tr> <tr><td>Range :</td><td>84.48889</td></tr> <tr><td>Mid_range :</td><td>331.02390</td></tr> <tr><td>Median :</td><td>330.16686</td></tr> <tr><td>Q1 :</td><td>324.67916</td></tr> <tr><td>Q2 :</td><td>330.16686</td></tr> <tr><td>Q3 :</td><td>335.68862</td></tr> <tr><td>IQR :</td><td>11.00946</td></tr> <tr><td>C.V. :</td><td>0.02470</td></tr> </table>	Mathematical Mean:	330.20226	Geometrical Mean :	330.10147	Harmonic Mean :	330.00063	Variance :	66.53806	S.D. :	8.15709	Skewed Coef. :	0.02381	Kurtosis Coef. :	2.99953	MAD :	6.50920	Range :	84.48889	Mid_range :	331.02390	Median :	330.16686	Q1 :	324.67916	Q2 :	330.16686	Q3 :	335.68862	IQR :	11.00946	C.V. :	0.02470
Mathematical Mean:	330.20226																																
Geometrical Mean :	330.10147																																
Harmonic Mean :	330.00063																																
Variance :	66.53806																																
S.D. :	8.15709																																
Skewed Coef. :	0.02381																																
Kurtosis Coef. :	2.99953																																
MAD :	6.50920																																
Range :	84.48889																																
Mid_range :	331.02390																																
Median :	330.16686																																
Q1 :	324.67916																																
Q2 :	330.16686																																
Q3 :	335.68862																																
IQR :	11.00946																																
C.V. :	0.02470																																

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_03.exe, which can compute the sample mean ($\bar{X} = \frac{X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n}{n}$) sampling distribution of Continuous Bernoulli distribution.

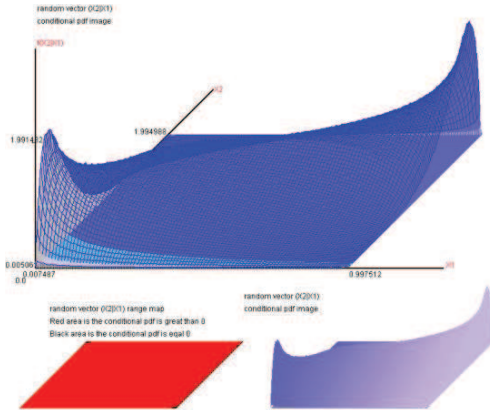
Section 4, $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal\left(E\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right), Var\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right)\right),$

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim iid CB(\lambda), X_2 = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i,$ the simulator and transformation can get

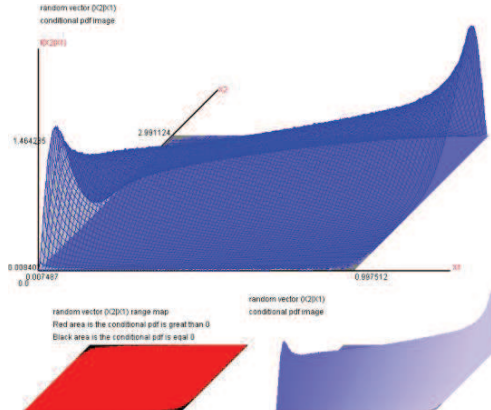
$f(X_2|X_1 = \lambda), 0 < \lambda < 1,$ the simulated data number = 1,000,000,000.

The diagram is $(X_1 = \lambda, f(X_2|X_1)).$

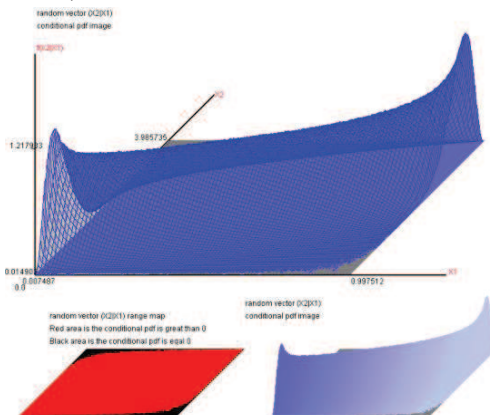
$n = 2,$



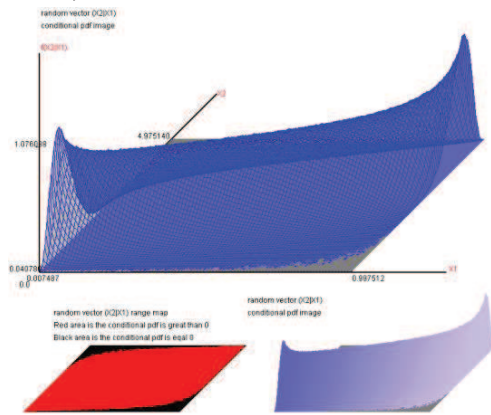
$n = 3,$



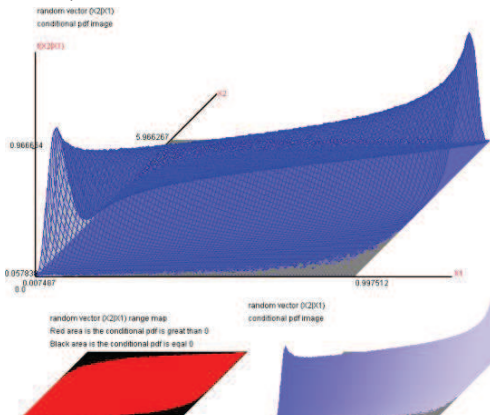
$n = 4,$



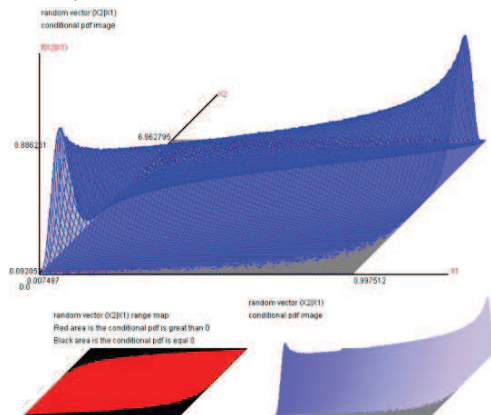
$n = 5,$



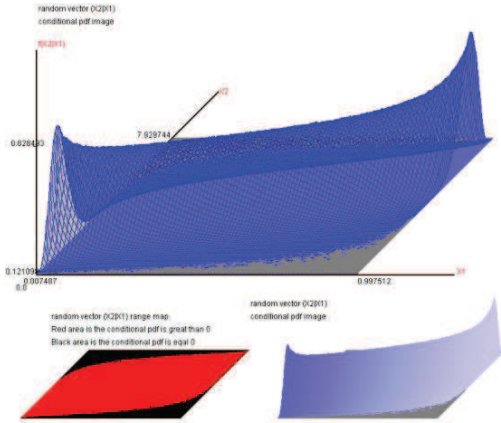
$n = 6,$



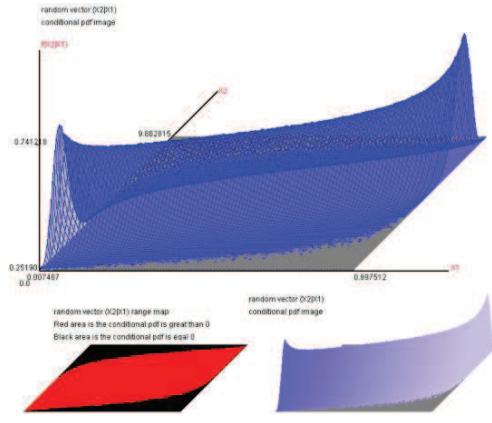
$n = 7,$



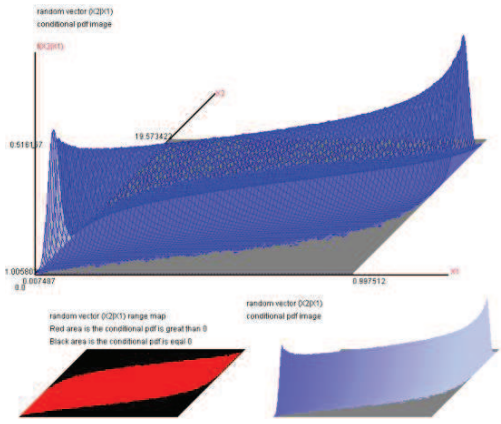
$n = 8,$



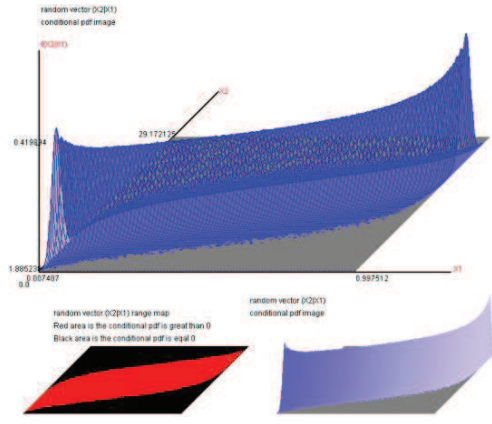
$n = 10,$



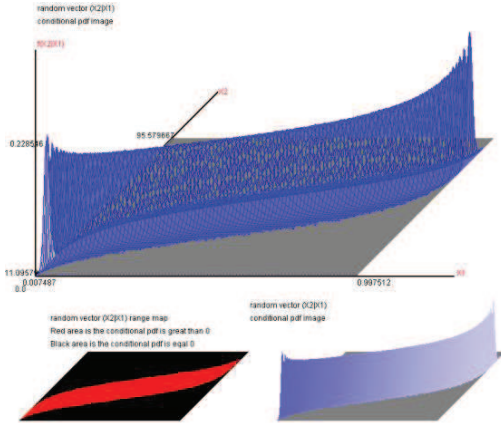
$n = 20,$



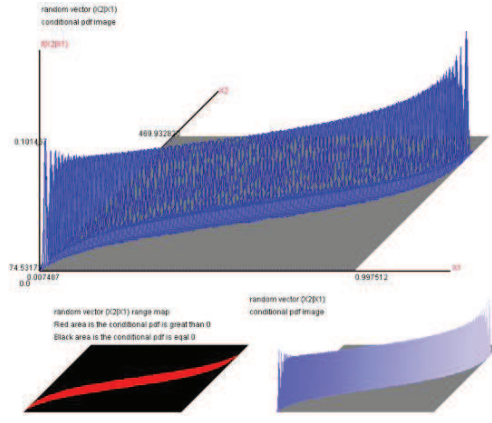
$n = 30,$



$n = 100,$



$n = 500,$



The red area is the range of $(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i, \lambda)$.

The λ in $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ which is changed to the shape parameter to the location parameter

when n is very large. When $X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim^{iid} CB(\lambda)$ and n is very large ($n \geq 500$),

$$\sum_{i=1}^n X_i \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal\left(E\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right), Var\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right)\right).$$

Chapter 3, The λ point estimator of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$, n random samples come from the Continuous Bernoulli distribution (λ).

Section 1, UMVU (Uniformly minimum variance unbiased),

$$E\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right) = \sum_{i=1}^n E(X_i) = n\mu, E\left(\bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n}\right) = \mu,$$

$$\mu = E(X) = \begin{cases} \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda-1} + \frac{1}{2 \tan^{-1}(1-2\lambda)} & \text{if } \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \text{if } \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}.$$

Let $U(\bar{X})$ is the function of λ and $E(U(\bar{X})) = \lambda$, but $U(\bar{X})$ cannot be found. The λ of UMVUE is not existed.

Section 2, Maximum likelihood estimator,

$$L(\lambda|x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) = (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i} (1-\lambda)^{n-\sum_{i=1}^n x_i},$$

$$\ln L(\lambda|x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) = n \ln(C(\lambda)) + \sum_{i=1}^n x_i \times \ln(\lambda) + \left(n - \sum_{i=1}^n x_i\right) \times \ln(1-\lambda),$$

$$\frac{d \ln L(\lambda|x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)}{d\lambda} = \frac{nC'(\lambda)}{C(\lambda)} + \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i}{\lambda} - \frac{n - \sum_{i=1}^n x_i}{1-\lambda} = 0,$$

$$\frac{nC'(\lambda)}{C(\lambda)} + \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i - n\lambda}{\lambda \times (1-\lambda)} = 0, \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i}{n} = \bar{x} = \frac{\lambda}{\lambda \times (1-\lambda)} - \frac{C'(\lambda)}{C(\lambda)},$$

$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{x})$, $\phi(\cdot)$ cannot be derived from the above equation,

Section 3, The λ point estimator using sufficient statistic and estimated equation,

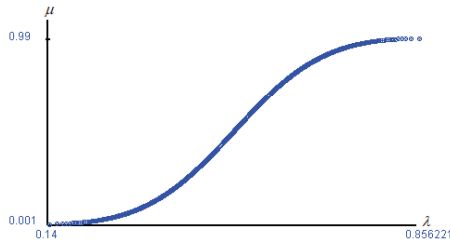
From chapter 2 and section 3, the μ and λ is one to one, $E(X)$ can be computed using Monte Carlo method and the relative error below 1/10000. This is a way to find the MLE of λ but using the software program and numerical analysis. It is the remedy method to construct the function of λ using μ , the analytics process is below,

(1) $\lambda = \phi^*(\mu), E(X) = \mu$, the λ estimated equation of μ ,

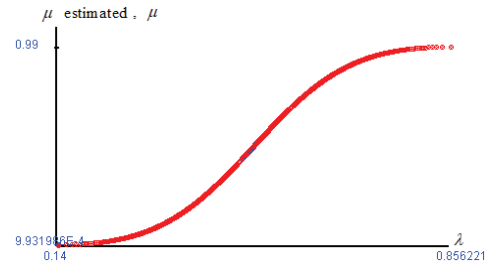
The λ estimated μ using curvi-linear model (Taylor's expansion and regression analysis) and μ is computed by the simulator in λ specific range (appendix 2).

The $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999, 0.143853919 \leq \mu \leq 0.856221427$,

(i) (λ, μ) scatter diagram,



(ii) (λ , Red is μ estimated, Blue is μ),



(2) $\lambda = \phi^*(\mu), \phi^*(\mu)$ estimated equation,

The estimated equation,

$$X = -0.596698 + 2.193196 \times \mu,$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lambda = & 0.49997386580423608 + 1.36802409685464270*(X-0.5056)^1 + \\ & -0.000924747670069336890*(X-0.5056)^2 + -2.73607823707760640*(X-0.5056)^3 + \\ & 0.095109043642878532*(X-0.5056)^4 + 5.7483773675921839*(X-0.5056)^5 + \\ & -1.8419988453388214*(X-0.5056)^6 + -12.357242575206328*(X-0.5056)^7 + \\ & 16.361405849456787*(X-0.5056)^8 + 26.41792850010097*(X-0.5056)^9 + \\ & -80.02126121520996*(X-0.5056)^10 + -48.621550429612398*(X-0.5056)^11 + \\ & 228.76872253417969*(X-0.5056)^12 + 64.702439151704311*(X-0.5056)^13 + \\ & -380.75874328613281*(X-0.5056)^14 + -51.895506033673882*(X-0.5056)^15 + \\ & 341.66360473632812*(X-0.5056)^16 + 18.360968290828168*(X-0.5056)^17 + \\ & -127.70810317993164*(X-0.5056)^18, \end{aligned}$$

ANOVA

Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	18	83.0834922851	4.6157495714
Error	980	0.0000077149	0.0000000079
Total	998	83.0835000000	

$H_0: \text{slope}_1 = \dots = \text{slope}_{18} = 0$, test statistic = 586328245.808614, p value = 0.000000, sample size = 999, $R^2 = 1.000000$, $R^2(\text{adj}) = 1.000000$, $\text{MSE} = 0.000000$,

The $R^2 \rightarrow 1$ and $\text{MSE} = 0$, $\phi^*(\mu)$ is not error when $\phi^*(\mu)$ converting λ .

$\phi(\lambda)$ estimated equation is $\phi^*(\mu)$, the MLE of λ which estimated equation

$$\text{is } \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{x}) = \phi^*(\bar{x}).$$

(3) $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$, $\phi(\bar{X})$ is λ MLE estimated equation,

$$\bar{X} = \mu + \varepsilon, E(\varepsilon) = 0, E(\varepsilon^2) = \frac{Var(X)}{n} \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0, \varepsilon \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0.$$

The $\lambda = \phi^*(\mu), \phi^*(\bar{X} - \varepsilon) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \phi^*(\bar{X})$, λ MLE = $\phi(\bar{X}) = \phi^*(\bar{X})$.

$\phi(\bar{X})$ hqw asymptotic unbiased, $E(\phi(\bar{X})) \neq \lambda$, but $E(\phi(\bar{X})) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$, the estimated error is very small can be seen as 0.

But $\lambda = 0.5$, $E(\bar{X}) = \lambda = 0.5$, the λ MLE = \bar{X} is unbiased estimator if $\lambda = 0.5$.

(4) The limitation of estimated equation, $\phi(\bar{X})$,

$0.143853919 \leq \bar{X} \leq 0.856221427$, the $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ could be reasonable number which is $0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999$.

Section 4, The simulator of $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ sampling distribution,

(1) The simulation process,

(i) Getting random number, $RND_1, RND_2, \dots, RND_n$ are independently,

(ii) $x_1(RND_1, \lambda), x_2(RND_2, \lambda), \dots, x_n(RND_n, \lambda)$

(iii) $\hat{\lambda}_j = \phi \left(\frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i(RND_i, \lambda)}{n} \right), j=1, 2, \dots, 100000000, \phi(\)$ is estimated function.

Repeat (i)~(iii) 100000000 times, the database of simulated data will be gotten.

This database can convert frequency distribution and $E(\hat{\lambda}), Var(\hat{\lambda}), \gamma_1(\hat{\lambda}), \gamma_2(\hat{\lambda}),$

This database is approached to Continuous Binomial distribution(λ).

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_04.exe, which can

compute the $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ sampling distribution of Continuous Bernoulli distribution.

Section 5, $\hat{\lambda}$ being the consistent point estimator,

The simulator data to verified $E(\phi(\bar{X})) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$ and $Var(\phi(\bar{X}))$ closing to 0.

(5-1) The sampling distribution $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$,

$E(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$ and $Var(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0$ and $Var(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$.

The simulated data number of each time is 100,000,000.

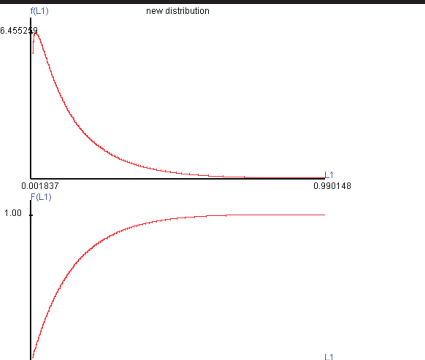
(5-1),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim CB(\lambda), \lambda=0.1, E(X)=0.33015, \sigma(X)=0.25791, Var(X)=0.06652,$

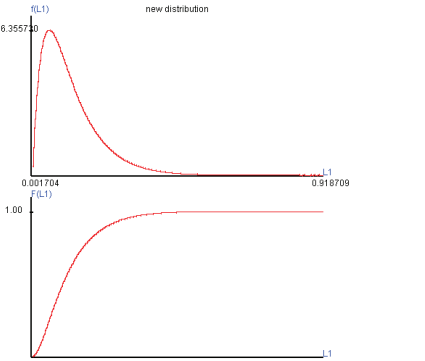
sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$Var(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$	$Var(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.1370130162	0.0172280181	0.0185979815	0.006552
n=20	0.1195725332	0.0077028605	0.0080859445	0.003326
n=40	0.1100317818	0.0034962175	0.0035968541	0.001663
n=70	0.1057841817	0.0018941683	0.0019276250	0.000950
n=100	0.1040493104	0.0012945459	0.0013109428	0.0006652
n=150	0.1027003427	0.0008468626	0.0008541544	0.0004435
n=500	0.1007918487	0.0002466378	0.0002472648	0.00013304
n=5000	0.100050906	0.0000244040	0.0000244066	0.000013304

$\lambda=0.1$, the sampling distribution of $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$,

(5-1-1)n=10, $\lambda=0.1$,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.13701 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.01723 S.D. : 0.13126 Skewed Coef. : 1.65015 Kurtosis Coef. : 6.10894 MAD : 0.09930 Range : 0.99199 Mid_range : 0.49599 Median : 0.09554 Q1 : 0.04110 Q2 : 0.09554 Q3 : 0.19140 IQR : 0.15030 C.V. : 0.95798

(5-1-2) n=20, $\lambda=0.1$,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.11957 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.00770 S.D. : 0.08777 Skewed Coef. : 1.44830 Kurtosis Coef. : 5.79970 MAD : 0.06706 Range : 0.92041 Mid_range : 0.46021 Median : 0.09779 Q1 : 0.05523 Q2 : 0.09779 Q3 : 0.16103 IQR : 0.10580 C.V. : 0.73400

(5-1-3) $n=70, \lambda=0.1,$

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}),$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10578 Geometrical Mean : 0.09715 Harmonic Mean : 0.08849 Variance : 0.00189 S.D. : 0.04352 Skewed Coef. : 0.89480 Kurtosis Coef. : 4.20560 MAD : 0.03411 Range : 0.55601 Mid_range : 0.28227 Median : 0.09936 Q1 : 0.07414 Q2 : 0.09936 Q3 : 0.13050 IQR : 0.05635 C.V. : 0.41142

(5-1-4) $n=100, \lambda=0.1,$

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}),$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10405 Geometrical Mean : 0.09799 Harmonic Mean : 0.09193 Variance : 0.00129 S.D. : 0.03598 Skewed Coef. : 0.75937 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.87646 MAD : 0.02834 Range : 0.43211 Mid_range : 0.22609 Median : 0.09953 Q1 : 0.07804 Q2 : 0.09953 Q3 : 0.12517 IQR : 0.04712 C.V. : 0.34580

(5-1-5) $n=150, \lambda=0.1,$

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}),$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10270 Geometrical Mean : 0.09865 Harmonic Mean : 0.09460 Variance : 0.00085 S.D. : 0.02910 Skewed Coef. : 0.62631 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.59876 MAD : 0.02301 Range : 0.32458 Mid_range : 0.17745 Median : 0.09968 Q1 : 0.08182 Q2 : 0.09968 Q3 : 0.12030 IQR : 0.03847 C.V. : 0.28336

(5-1-6) n=500, $\lambda=0.1$,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$	Coefficient																																
	<table> <tr><td>Mathematical Mean:</td><td>0.10079</td></tr> <tr><td>Geometrical Mean :</td><td>0.09958</td></tr> <tr><td>Harmonic Mean :</td><td>0.09836</td></tr> <tr><td>Variance :</td><td>0.00025</td></tr> <tr><td>S.D. :</td><td>0.01570</td></tr> <tr><td>Skewed Coef. :</td><td>0.34669</td></tr> <tr><td>Kurtosis Coef. :</td><td>3.18418</td></tr> <tr><td>MAD :</td><td>0.01250</td></tr> <tr><td>Range :</td><td>0.17242</td></tr> <tr><td>Mid_range :</td><td>0.12201</td></tr> <tr><td>Median :</td><td>0.09989</td></tr> <tr><td>Q1 :</td><td>0.08976</td></tr> <tr><td>Q2 :</td><td>0.09989</td></tr> <tr><td>Q3 :</td><td>0.11083</td></tr> <tr><td>IQR :</td><td>0.02107</td></tr> <tr><td>C.V. :</td><td>0.15581</td></tr> </table>	Mathematical Mean:	0.10079	Geometrical Mean :	0.09958	Harmonic Mean :	0.09836	Variance :	0.00025	S.D. :	0.01570	Skewed Coef. :	0.34669	Kurtosis Coef. :	3.18418	MAD :	0.01250	Range :	0.17242	Mid_range :	0.12201	Median :	0.09989	Q1 :	0.08976	Q2 :	0.09989	Q3 :	0.11083	IQR :	0.02107	C.V. :	0.15581
Mathematical Mean:	0.10079																																
Geometrical Mean :	0.09958																																
Harmonic Mean :	0.09836																																
Variance :	0.00025																																
S.D. :	0.01570																																
Skewed Coef. :	0.34669																																
Kurtosis Coef. :	3.18418																																
MAD :	0.01250																																
Range :	0.17242																																
Mid_range :	0.12201																																
Median :	0.09989																																
Q1 :	0.08976																																
Q2 :	0.09989																																
Q3 :	0.11083																																
IQR :	0.02107																																
C.V. :	0.15581																																

(5-1-7) n=5000, $\lambda=0.1$,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$	Coefficient																																
	<table> <tr><td>Mathematical Mean:</td><td>0.10005</td></tr> <tr><td>Geometrical Mean :</td><td>0.09993</td></tr> <tr><td>Harmonic Mean :</td><td>0.09981</td></tr> <tr><td>Variance :</td><td>0.00002</td></tr> <tr><td>S.D. :</td><td>0.00494</td></tr> <tr><td>Skewed Coef. :</td><td>0.10760</td></tr> <tr><td>Kurtosis Coef. :</td><td>3.01920</td></tr> <tr><td>MAD :</td><td>0.00394</td></tr> <tr><td>Range :</td><td>0.05202</td></tr> <tr><td>Mid_range :</td><td>0.10068</td></tr> <tr><td>Median :</td><td>0.09996</td></tr> <tr><td>Q1 :</td><td>0.09667</td></tr> <tr><td>Q2 :</td><td>0.09996</td></tr> <tr><td>Q3 :</td><td>0.10333</td></tr> <tr><td>IQR :</td><td>0.00666</td></tr> <tr><td>C.V. :</td><td>0.04938</td></tr> </table>	Mathematical Mean:	0.10005	Geometrical Mean :	0.09993	Harmonic Mean :	0.09981	Variance :	0.00002	S.D. :	0.00494	Skewed Coef. :	0.10760	Kurtosis Coef. :	3.01920	MAD :	0.00394	Range :	0.05202	Mid_range :	0.10068	Median :	0.09996	Q1 :	0.09667	Q2 :	0.09996	Q3 :	0.10333	IQR :	0.00666	C.V. :	0.04938
Mathematical Mean:	0.10005																																
Geometrical Mean :	0.09993																																
Harmonic Mean :	0.09981																																
Variance :	0.00002																																
S.D. :	0.00494																																
Skewed Coef. :	0.10760																																
Kurtosis Coef. :	3.01920																																
MAD :	0.00394																																
Range :	0.05202																																
Mid_range :	0.10068																																
Median :	0.09996																																
Q1 :	0.09667																																
Q2 :	0.09996																																
Q3 :	0.10333																																
IQR :	0.00666																																
C.V. :	0.04938																																

(5-2),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda), \lambda=0.2, E(X)=0.38814, \sigma(X)=0.27558, \text{Var}(X)=0.07595,$

sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$Var(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda}-\lambda)^2)$	$Var(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.2394982408	0.0329158192	0.0344759302	0.007595
n=20	0.2219193607	0.0170552531	0.0175357114	0.0037975
n=40	0.2116025519	0.0085570515	0.0086916707	0.00189875
n=70	0.2068029237	0.0048734547	0.0049197345	0.001085
n=100	0.2048065669	0.0034028042	0.0034259073	0.0007595
n=150	0.2032259079	0.0022625926	0.0022729991	0.0005063
n=500	0.2009754695	0.0006751068	0.0006760583	0.0001519

$\lambda=0.2$, the sampling distribution of $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$,

(5-2-1) n=10, $\lambda=0.2$,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.23950 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.03292 S.D. : 0.18143 Skewed Coef. : 1.00124 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.53251 MAD : 0.14571 Range : 0.99883 Mid_range : 0.49941 Median : 0.19530 Q1 : 0.09619 Q2 : 0.19530 Q3 : 0.34298 IQR : 0.24678 C.V. : 0.75753

(5-2-2) n=20, $\lambda=0.2$,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.22192 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.01706 S.D. : 0.13060 Skewed Coef. : 0.91215 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.69857 MAD : 0.10393 Range : 0.95995 Mid_range : 0.47998 Median : 0.19764 Q1 : 0.12244 Q2 : 0.19764 Q3 : 0.29732 IQR : 0.17488 C.V. : 0.58848

(5-2-3) n=40, $\lambda=0.2$,

$f(L1),F(L1),L1=\hat{\lambda}=\phi(\bar{X})$,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.21160
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19129
	Harmonic Mean : 0.16997
	Variance : 0.00856
	S.D. : 0.09250
	Skewed Coef. : 0.74971
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.58262
	MAD : 0.07350
	Range : 0.83185
	Mid_range : 0.41865
	Median : 0.19886
	Q1 : 0.14313
	Q2 : 0.19886
	Q3 : 0.26680
	IQR : 0.12367
	C.V. : 0.43716

(5-2-4) n=70, $\lambda=0.2$,

$f(L1),F(L1),L1=\hat{\lambda}=\phi(\bar{X})$,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.20680
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19502
	Harmonic Mean : 0.18290
	Variance : 0.00487
	S.D. : 0.06981
	Skewed Coef. : 0.60669
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.41690
	MAD : 0.05551
	Range : 0.72504
	Mid_range : 0.37734
	Median : 0.19935
	Q1 : 0.15608
	Q2 : 0.19935
	Q3 : 0.24961
	IQR : 0.09353
	C.V. : 0.33757

(5-3-5) n=100, $\lambda=0.2$,

$f(L1),F(L1),L1=\hat{\lambda}=\phi(\bar{X})$,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.20481
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19650
	Harmonic Mean : 0.18804
	Variance : 0.00340
	S.D. : 0.05833
	Skewed Coef. : 0.52275
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.32176
	MAD : 0.04642
	Range : 0.60484
	Mid_range : 0.32689
	Median : 0.19952
	Q1 : 0.16284
	Q2 : 0.19952
	Q3 : 0.24113
	IQR : 0.07829
	C.V. : 0.28482

(5-4-6) $n=150, \lambda=0.2,$

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}),$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.20323 Geometrical Mean : 0.19766 Harmonic Mean : 0.19203 Variance : 0.00226 S.D. : 0.04757 Skewed Coef. : 0.43533 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.22559 MAD : 0.03788 Range : 0.50119 Mid_range : 0.28502 Median : 0.19968 Q1 : 0.16934 Q2 : 0.19968 Q3 : 0.23329 IQR : 0.06395 C.V. : 0.23406

(5-3),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim CB(\lambda), \lambda=0.3, E(X)=0.43033, \sigma(X)=0.28365, \text{Var}(X)=0.08046,$

sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$Var(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$	$Var(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.330882733	0.0438956694	0.0448494126	0.008046
n=20	0.3175563401	0.0244554511	0.0247636762	0.004023
n=40	0.3094689186	0.0129434440	0.0130331045	0.0020115
n=70	0.3055935638	0.0075789217	0.0076102096	0.001149
n=100	0.3039595950	0.0053585155	0.0053741939	0.0008046
n=150	0.3026521277	0.0035982319	0.0036052657	0.0005364
n=500	0.3007796649	0.0010899490	0.0010905569	0.00016092

(5-4),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim CB(\lambda), \lambda=0.4, E(X)=0.46633, \sigma(X)=0.28751, \text{Var}(X)=0.08266,$

sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$Var(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$	$Var(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.4165747103	0.0502580047	0.0505327257	0.008266
n=20	0.4095618209	0.0290600732	0.0291515016	0.004133
n=40	0.4052120362	0.0158184881	0.0158456534	0.0020665
n=70	0.4030819931	0.0094032042	0.0094127029	0.001181
n=100	0.4021657080	0.0066885366	0.0066932269	0.0008266
n=150	0.4014417469	0.0045177751	0.0045198537	0.0005511
n=500	0.4004011412	0.0013804965	0.0013806574	0.00016532

example 5-5,

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim CB(\lambda), \lambda=0.5, E(X)=0.50002, \sigma(X)=0.28869, \text{Var}(X)=0.08334,$

sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$Var(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$	$Var(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.4999456967	0.0524223792	0.0524223822	0.008334
n=20	0.4999339358	0.0306200021	0.0306200064	0.004167
n=40	0.4999608371	0.0168066054	0.0168066069	0.0020835
n=70	0.4999558386	0.0100385116	0.0100385135	0.0011906
n=100	0.4999539881	0.0071605540	0.0071605561	0.0008334
n=150	0.4999515346	0.0048435585	0.0048435608	0.0005556
n=500	0.4999531707	0.0014845850	0.0014845872	0.00016668

Section 6, $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal(E(\hat{\lambda}), Var(\hat{\lambda})),$

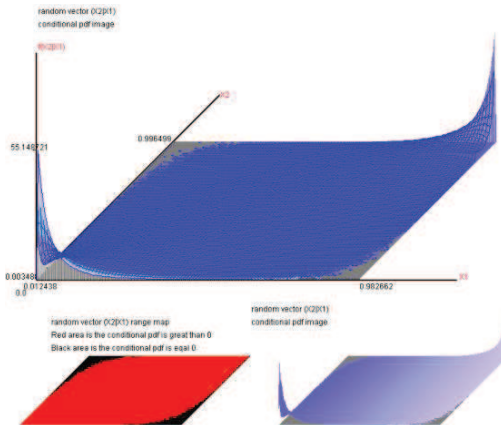
The simulator and transformation can get $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ sampling distribution and conditional probability density function in λ to be explained.

Let $X_2 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ and $f(X_2|X_1 = \lambda)$, the simulated data number = 100,000,000.

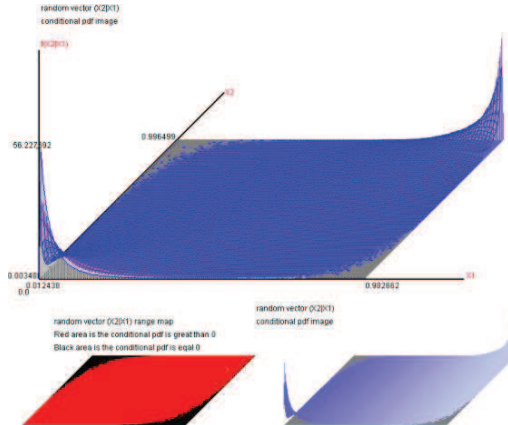
$(5-2-1)0.01 \leq \lambda \leq 0.99$ for $E(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$ and $Var(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0.$

The diagram is $(X_1 = \lambda, f(X_2|X_1))$.

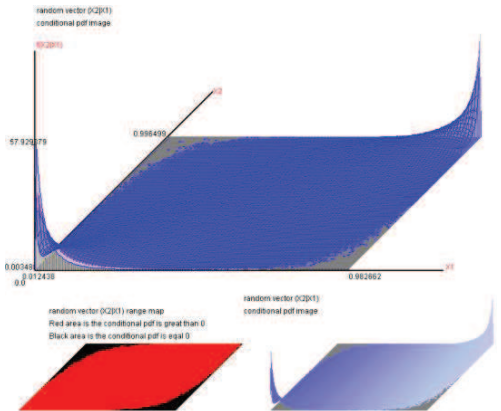
$n = 10,$



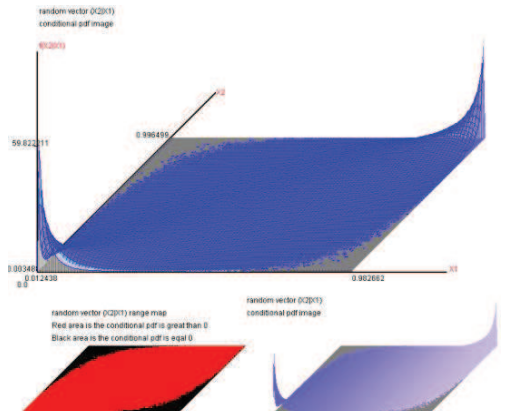
$n = 11,$



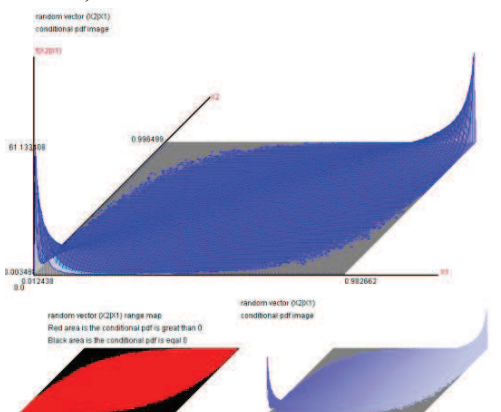
$n = 12,$



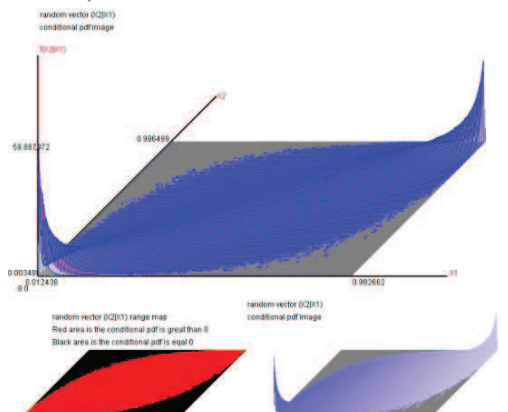
$n = 15,$



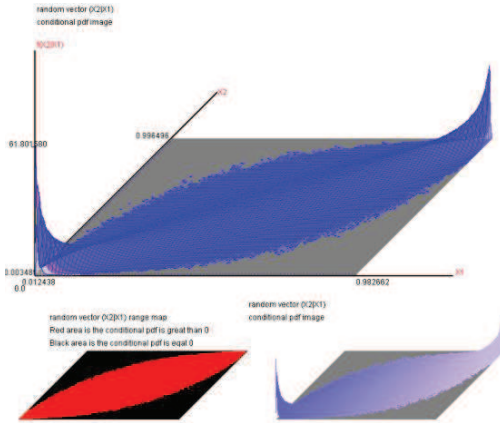
$n = 20,$



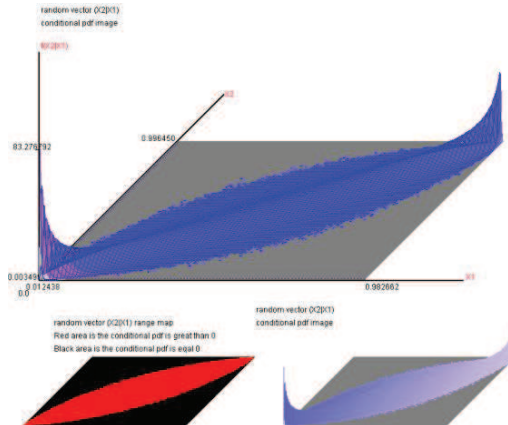
$n = 30,$



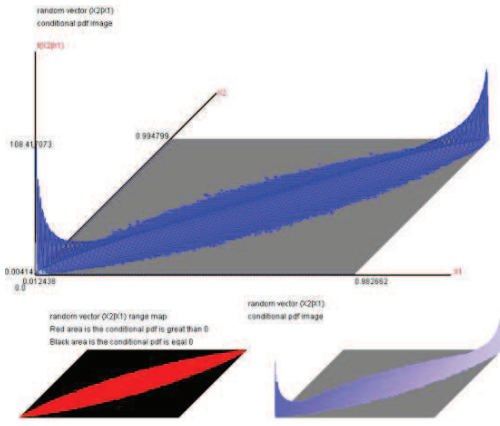
$n = 50,$



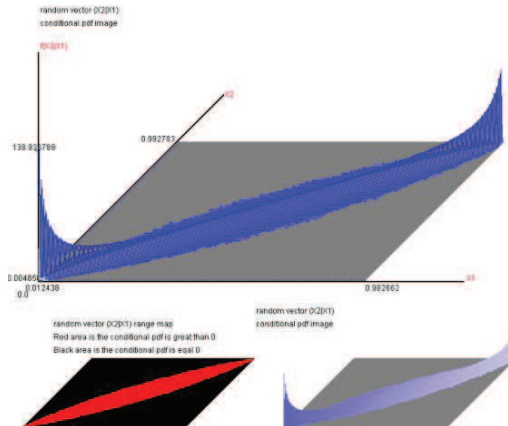
$n = 100,$



$n = 200,$



$n = 400,$



The red area is the range of $(\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}), \lambda)$.

From $n=10,11,12,15,20,30,50$, $(\lambda, E(\hat{\lambda}))$ diagram is not 45° line.

From $n=100, 200$, $(\lambda, E(\hat{\lambda}))$ diagram is approaching to 45° line.

$n=400$, $(\lambda, E(\hat{\lambda}))$ diagram is close to 45° line,

$E(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$ and $Var(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0$, but $E(\bar{X}) = \lambda = 0.5$ if $\lambda = 0.5$ in any sample size.

Chapter 4, The test statistic of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$, n random samples from $CB(\lambda)$.

There are two test statistic,

one is $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$, the other is $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$, but $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$ is better than $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$.

Section 1, The difference of and $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$,

The $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$ and $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$ sampling distributions

when $X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$, $\bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n}$, $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ (chapter 3, section 3).

The $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \xrightarrow[n \geq n(\bar{X})]{} Normal(0,1)$ and $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}} \xrightarrow[n \geq n(\lambda)]{} Normal(0,1)$,

because $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ is the non-linear function of \bar{X} and $E(\hat{\lambda}) \neq \lambda$, $n(\bar{X})$ is less than $n(\lambda)$, $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$ is the good test statistic.

(1) $n(\bar{X}) = ?$ when $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \xrightarrow[n \geq n(\bar{X})]{} Normal(0,1)$,

$W15 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \xrightarrow[n \geq n(\bar{X})]{} Normal(0,1)$,

Getting the simulated data of W15 and standard normal distribution using the simulator and the simulated data number=100,000,000.

Calculating the $n(\bar{X})$ using the Strong Law of Large Number, the requirement is

$$P\{|F_{W15}(W15) - \Phi(W15)| < 0.1\} = 1, P\{|F_{W15}(W15) - \Phi(W15)| < 0.05\} = 1,$$

$$P\{|F_{W15}(W15) - \Phi(W15)| < 0.01\} = 1, P\{|F_{W15}(W15) - \Phi(W15)| < 0.005\} = 1,$$

when $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \rightarrow Normal(0,1)$.

$\Phi(z) = P(Z \leq z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right) dz$ is the distribution function of standard

normal distribution.

$$(1-1) \lambda = 0.5, n(\bar{X}) = 6,$$

f(W15),F(W15),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00020 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00007 S.D. : 1.00004 Skewed Coef. : 0.00025 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.80095 MAD : 0.80472 Range : 8.08346 Mid_range : -0.01824 Median : 0.00008 Q1 : -0.68912 Q2 : 0.00008 Q3 : 0.68947 IQR : 1.37859 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000109107,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.164155,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.078938,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.015383,$

$$(1-2) \lambda = 0.4, n(\bar{X}) = 11,$$

f(W15),F(W15),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00029 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00043 S.D. : 1.00021 Skewed Coef. : 0.04193 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.89399 MAD : 0.80179 Range : 9.43320 Mid_range : 0.16914 Median : -0.00678 Q1 : -0.68659 Q2 : -0.00678 Q3 : 0.67890 IQR : 1.36549 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000064069,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.219017,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.105682,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.023000,$

$$(1-3) \lambda = 0.6, n(\bar{X}) = 11,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00011 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00030 S.D. : 1.00015 Skewed Coef. : -0.04186 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.89406 MAD : 0.80161 Range : 9.42974 Mid_range : -0.23874 Median : 0.00698 Q1 : -0.67838 Q2 : 0.00698 Q3 : 0.68630 IQR : 1.36468 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000060964,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.209822,$

$$(1-4) \lambda = 0.3, n(\bar{X}) = 25,$$

f(W15),F(W15),	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00006 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.99993 S.D. : 0.99996 Skewed Coef. : 0.06069 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.95441 MAD : 0.79950 Range : 10.23593 Mid_range : 0.17542 Median : -0.01031 Q1 : -0.68362 Q2 : -0.01031 Q3 : 0.67262 IQR : 1.35624 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000069808,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.197691,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.105150,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.017595,$

$$(1-5) \lambda = 0.7, n(\bar{X}) = 24,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00001 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00017 S.D. : 1.00009 Skewed Coef. : -0.06003 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.95459 MAD : 0.79958 Range : 10.07634 Mid_range : -0.27266 Median : 0.01029 Q1 : -0.67251 Q2 : 0.01029 Q3 : 0.68351 IQR : 1.35602 C.V. : none

$$E(|W15 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution}|^2) = 0.0002347298$$

***** | W15 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000070229,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.191289,$$

$$(1-6) \lambda = 0.2, n(\bar{X}) = 45,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00027 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00030 S.D. : 1.00015 Skewed Coef. : 0.07156 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98005 MAD : 0.79888 Range : 10.32301 Mid_range : 0.42644 Median : -0.01140 Q1 : -0.68296 Q2 : -0.01140 Q3 : 0.67016 IQR : 1.35312 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000089662,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.174623,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.089743,$$

$$\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.015884,$$

$$(1-7) \lambda = 0.8, n(\bar{X}) = 50,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00010 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00003 S.D. : 1.00002 Skewed Coef. : -0.06710 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98280 MAD : 0.79865 Range : 10.48031 Mid_range : -0.36024 Median : 0.01144 Q1 : -0.67018 Q2 : 0.01144 Q3 : 0.68215 IQR : 1.35233 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000079026,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.194868,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.092056,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.016767,$

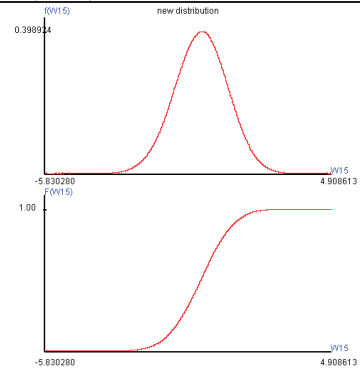
$$(1-8) \lambda = 0.1, n(\bar{X}) = 100,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.99968 S.D. : 0.99984 Skewed Coef. : 0.07413 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99644 MAD : 0.79804 Range : 10.59717 Mid_range : 0.17076 Median : -0.01230 Q1 : -0.68177 Q2 : -0.01230 Q3 : 0.66822 IQR : 1.35000 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000093035,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.174883,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.084831,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.017134,$

$$(1-9) \lambda = 0.9, n(\bar{X}) = 100,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient																																
	<table> <tr><td>Mathematical Mean:</td><td>-0.00004</td></tr> <tr><td>Geometrical Mean :</td><td>none</td></tr> <tr><td>Harmonic Mean :</td><td>none</td></tr> <tr><td>Variance :</td><td>1.00030</td></tr> <tr><td>S.D. :</td><td>1.00015</td></tr> <tr><td>Skewed Coef. :</td><td>-0.07337</td></tr> <tr><td>Kurtosis Coef. :</td><td>2.99442</td></tr> <tr><td>MAD :</td><td>0.79833</td></tr> <tr><td>Range :</td><td>10.77881</td></tr> <tr><td>Mid_range :</td><td>-0.46083</td></tr> <tr><td>Median :</td><td>0.01243</td></tr> <tr><td>Q1 :</td><td>-0.66874</td></tr> <tr><td>Q2 :</td><td>0.01243</td></tr> <tr><td>Q3 :</td><td>0.68179</td></tr> <tr><td>IQR :</td><td>1.35052</td></tr> <tr><td>C.V. :</td><td>none</td></tr> </table>	Mathematical Mean:	-0.00004	Geometrical Mean :	none	Harmonic Mean :	none	Variance :	1.00030	S.D. :	1.00015	Skewed Coef. :	-0.07337	Kurtosis Coef. :	2.99442	MAD :	0.79833	Range :	10.77881	Mid_range :	-0.46083	Median :	0.01243	Q1 :	-0.66874	Q2 :	0.01243	Q3 :	0.68179	IQR :	1.35052	C.V. :	none
Mathematical Mean:	-0.00004																																
Geometrical Mean :	none																																
Harmonic Mean :	none																																
Variance :	1.00030																																
S.D. :	1.00015																																
Skewed Coef. :	-0.07337																																
Kurtosis Coef. :	2.99442																																
MAD :	0.79833																																
Range :	10.77881																																
Mid_range :	-0.46083																																
Median :	0.01243																																
Q1 :	-0.66874																																
Q2 :	0.01243																																
Q3 :	0.68179																																
IQR :	1.35052																																
C.V. :	none																																

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000094424,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 0.976842,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.172794,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.087209,$
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.015426,$

$$(2) n(\lambda) = ? \quad W1 = \frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{\text{Var}(\hat{\lambda})}} \xrightarrow{n(\lambda) \rightarrow \infty} \text{Normal}(0,1),$$

Getting the simulated data of W1 and standard normal distribution using the simulator and the simulated data number=100,000,000.

Calculating the $n(\lambda)$ using the Strong Law of Large Number, the requirement is

$$P\{|F_{W1}(W1) - \Phi(W1)| < 0.1\} = 1, \quad P\{|F_{W1}(W1) - \Phi(W1)| < 0.05\} = 1,$$

$$P\{|F_{W1}(W1) - \Phi(W1)| < 0.01\} = 1, \quad P\{|F_{W1}(W1) - \Phi(W1)| < 0.005\} = 1,$$

when $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{\text{Var}(\hat{\lambda})}} \rightarrow \text{Normal}(0,1).$

$\Phi(z) = P(Z \leq z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right) dz$ is the distribution function of standard normal distribution.

$$(2-1) n(\lambda = 0.5) = 100,$$

f(W1),F(W1),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : 0.00074 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.82063 MAD : 0.80427 Range : 8.96206 Mid_range : 0.02886 Median : -0.00006 Q1 : -0.68846 Q2 : -0.00006 Q3 : 0.68861 IQR : 1.37707 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000097307,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.172468,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.082425,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.016093,$$

$$(2-2) n(\lambda = 0.4) = 900,$$

f(W1),F(W1),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : 0.05973 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98411 MAD : 0.79862 Range : 10.30001 Mid_range : 0.42119 Median : -0.01003 Q1 : -0.68174 Q2 : -0.01003 Q3 : 0.67056 IQR : 1.35230 C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0002080453$$

***** | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000066983,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.010000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.005000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.001000000) = 0.208039,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.000500000) = 0.101090,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.000100000) = 0.019154,$$

$$(2-3) n(\lambda = 0.6) = 1000,$$

f(W1),F(W1),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : -0.05636 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98622 MAD : 0.79855 Range : 10.30557 Mid_range : -0.35668 Median : 0.00937 Q1 : -0.67102 Q2 : 0.00937 Q3 : 0.68115 IQR : 1.35217 C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0001808311$$

***** | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000053620,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.010000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.005000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.001000000) = 0.244898,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.000500000) = 0.118409,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.000100000) = 0.023120,$$

$$(2-4) n(\lambda = 0.3) = 2400,$$

f(W1),F(W1),	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : 0.07410 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00307 MAD : 0.79794 Range : 10.49939 Mid_range : 0.42904 Median : -0.01258 Q1 : -0.68095 Q2 : -0.01258 Q3 : 0.66808 IQR : 1.34903 C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0003012279$$

***** | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000098990,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 0.897146,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.174774,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.085842,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.016369,$$

$$(2-5) n(\lambda = 0.7) = 2600,$$

f(W1),F(W1),	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : -0.07069 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00036 MAD : 0.79808 Range : 10.15801 Mid_range : -0.27947 Median : 0.01130 Q1 : -0.66846 Q2 : 0.01130 Q3 : 0.68181 IQR : 1.35027 C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0002813453$$

***** | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000081742,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

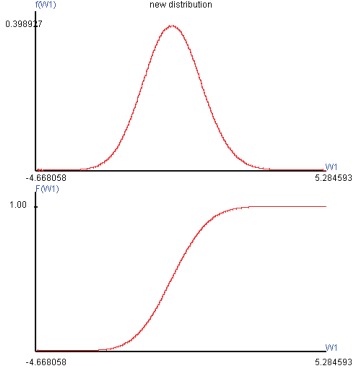
$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.176549,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.086442,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.016321,$$

$$(2-6) n(\lambda = 0.2) = 6000,$$

F(W1),F(W1),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : 0.07422 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00972 MAD : 0.79779 Range : 9.98965 Mid_range : 0.30827 Median : -0.01161 Q1 : -0.68095 Q2 : -0.01161 Q3 : 0.66732 IQR : 1.34827 C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0003061605$$

***** | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000089389,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.010000000) = 1.000000,$$

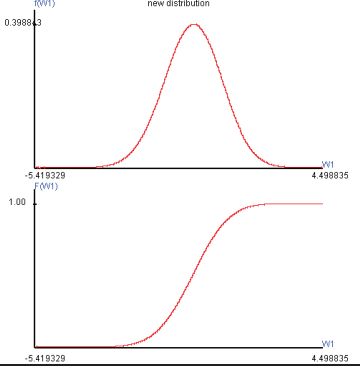
$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.005000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.001000000) = 0.176264,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.000500000) = 0.087118,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.000100000) = 0.015256,$$

$$(2-7) n(\lambda = 0.8) = 5800,$$

f(W1),F(W1),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : -0.06899 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00322 MAD : 0.79809 Range : 9.95503 Mid_range : -0.46025 Median : 0.01204 Q1 : -0.66815 Q2 : 0.01204 Q3 : 0.68150 IQR : 1.34965 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000087477,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.010000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.005000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.001000000) = 0.167440,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.000500000) = 0.081499,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.000100000) = 0.013535,$$

$$(2-8) n(\lambda = 0.1) = 10000,$$

F(W1),F(W1),	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : 0.07874 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01369 MAD : 0.79758 Range : 10.49156 Mid_range : 0.27561 Median : -0.01294 Q1 : -0.68058 Q2 : -0.01294 Q3 : 0.66668 IQR : 1.34726 C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0003423204$$

***** | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000099227,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 0.892561,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.181459,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.085919,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.018578,$$

$$(2-9) n(\lambda = 0.9) = 120000,$$

f(W1),F(W1),	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : -0.07167 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01126 MAD : 0.79761 Range : 10.27871 Mid_range : -0.34593 Median : 0.01234 Q1 : -0.66727 Q2 : 0.01234 Q3 : 0.67985 IQR : 1.34712 C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0002921814$$

***** | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000090084,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.179855,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.085605,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.018494,$$

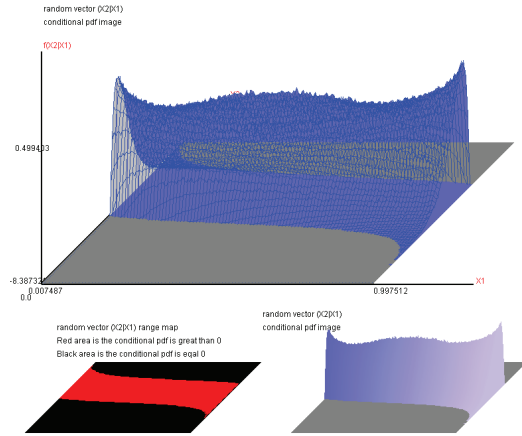
Section 2, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \mid \lambda\right),$

$X_2 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)},$ the simulator and transformation can get $f(X_2 \mid X_1 = \lambda), 0 < \lambda < 1,$

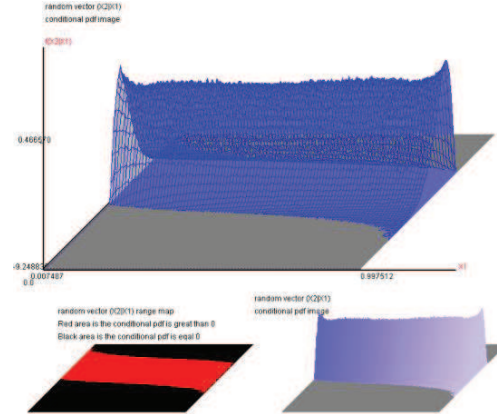
the simulated data number=100,000,000.

The probability distribution shape is affected by sample size and λ .

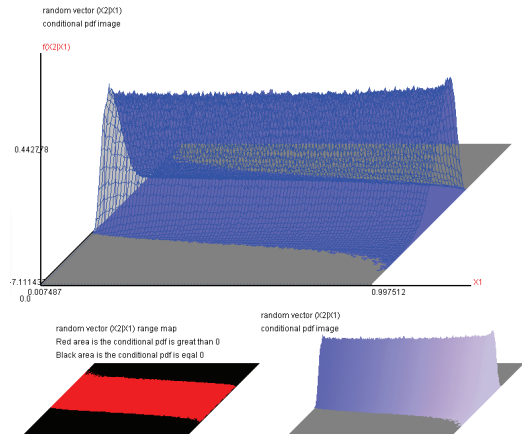
n=2,



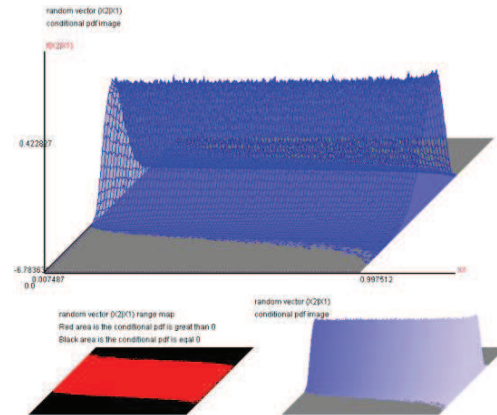
n=3



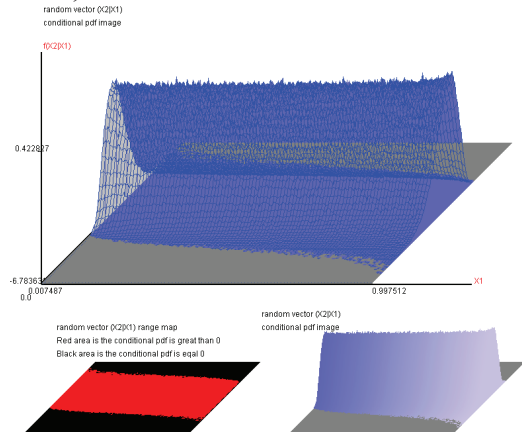
n=4



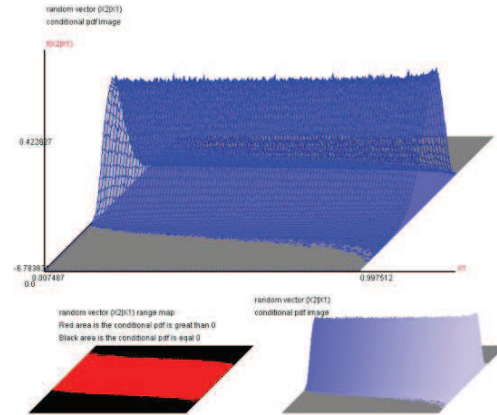
n=6



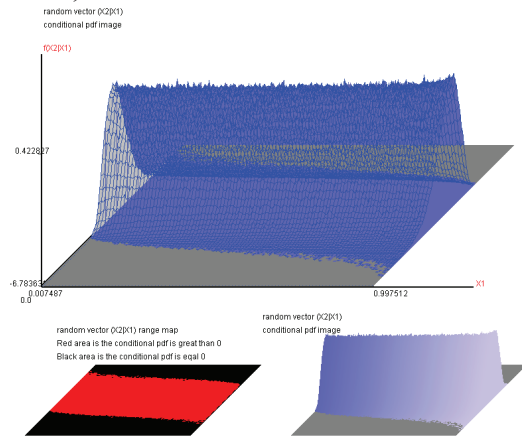
n=10,



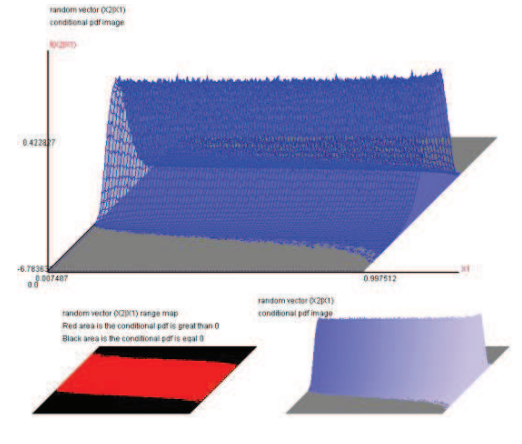
n=15



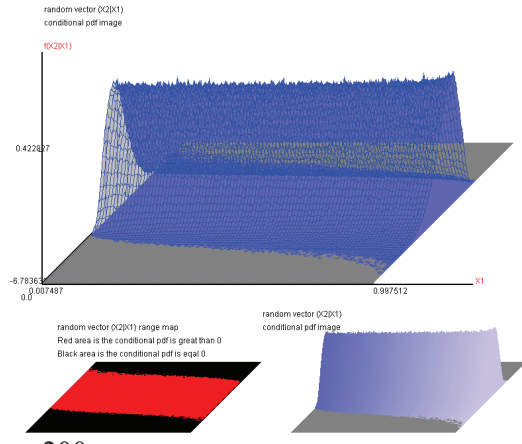
n=20,



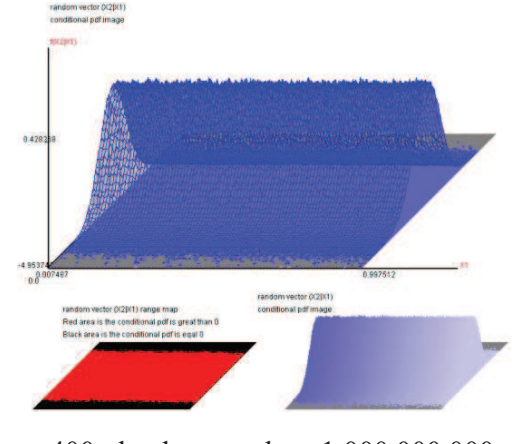
n=25



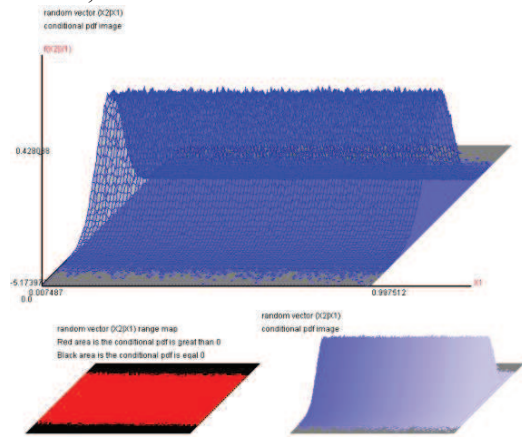
n=50,



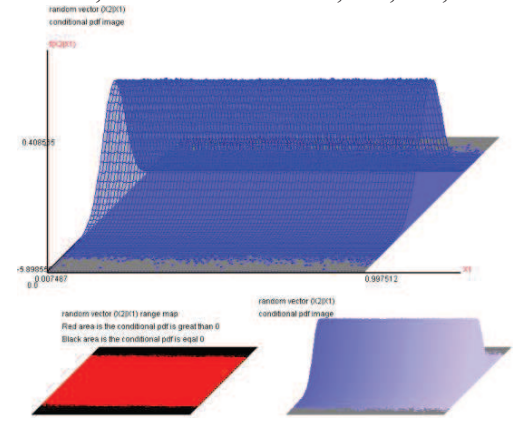
n=100,



n=200,



n=400, the data number=1,000,000,000



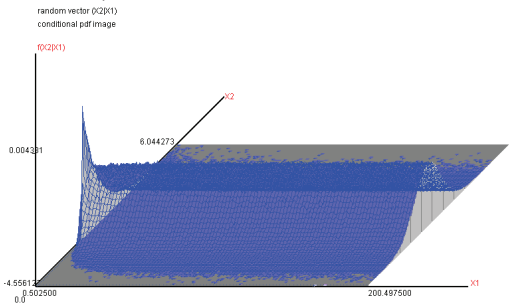
Section 3, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \mid n = \text{sample size}\right),$

$$f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \mid n\right),$$

$X_2 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$ and $X_1 = n = \text{sample size}$ and $n = 1, 2, \dots, 200$, the simulated data

number = 1,000,000,000, the shape of $f(X_2|X_1)$ can show the sample size effect. The skewed coefficient will move more away from 0 when $|\lambda - 0.5|$ is increased. The sample size is increasing if test statistic approaching standard normal distribution.

$\lambda = 0.01,$



random vector (X2|X1) range map

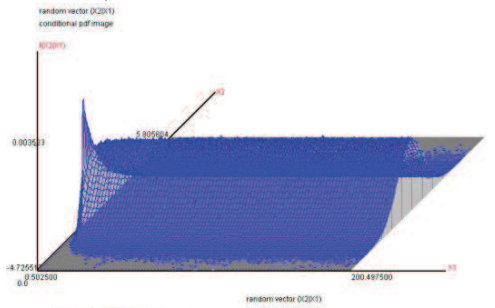
Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



random vector (X2|X1) conditional pdf image



$\lambda = 0.05,$



random vector (X2|X1) range map

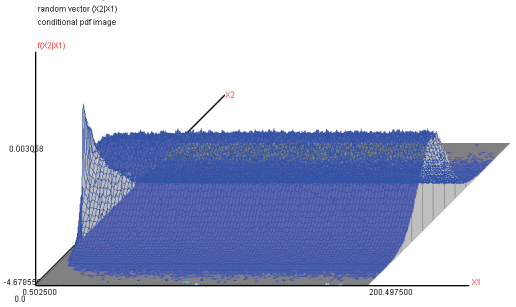
Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



random vector (X2|X1) conditional pdf image



$\lambda = 0.01,$



random vector (X2|X1) range map

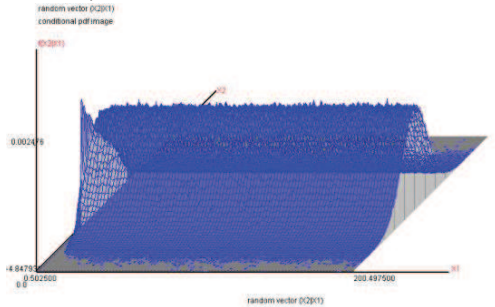
Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



random vector (X2|X1) conditional pdf image



$\lambda = 0.2,$



random vector (X2|X1) range map

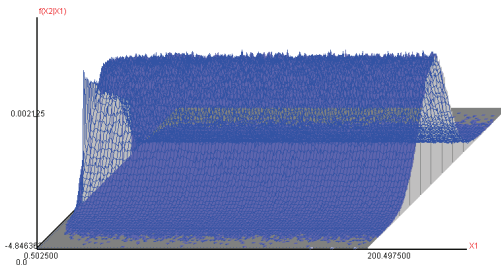
Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



random vector (X2|X1) conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.3,$
 random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



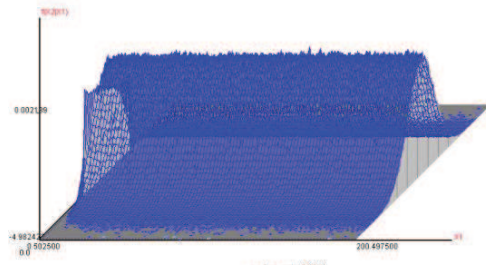
random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$ range map
 Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
 Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.4,$
 random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



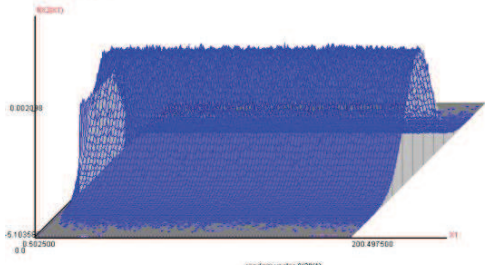
random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$ range map
 Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
 Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.5,$
 random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



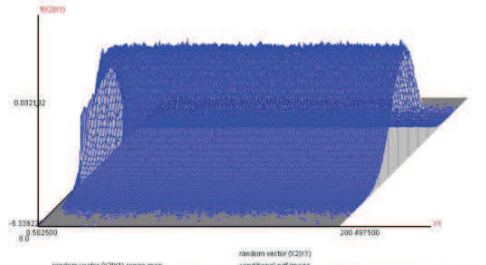
random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$ range map
 Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
 Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.6,$
 random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



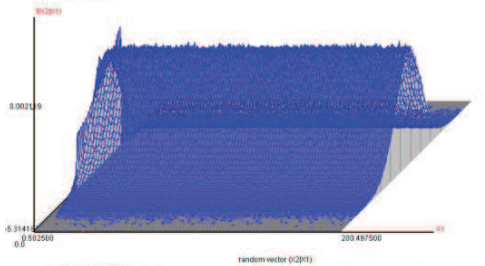
random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$ range map
 Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
 Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.7,$
 random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



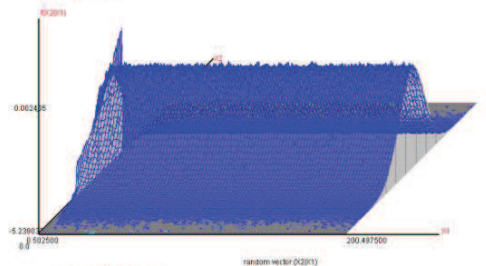
random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$ range map
 Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
 Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.8,$
 random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



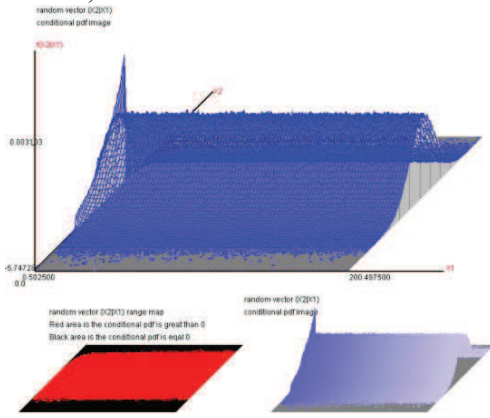
random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$ range map
 Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0
 Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0



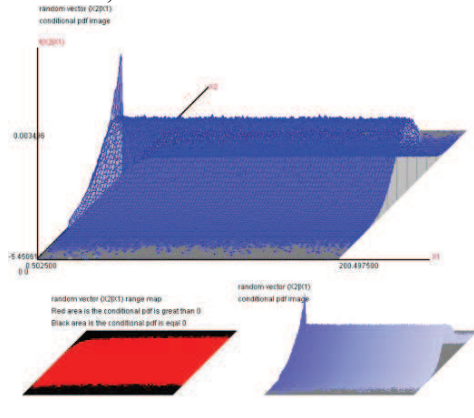
random vector $(Q_2(X_1))$
 conditional pdf image



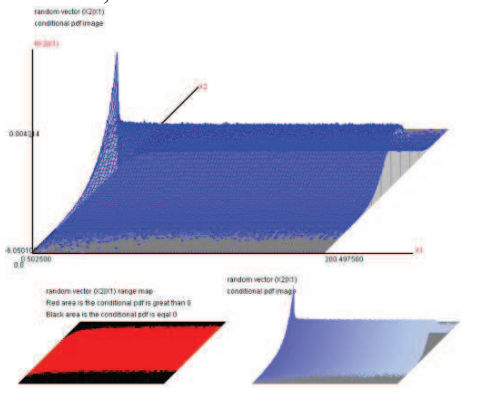
$\lambda=0.9,$



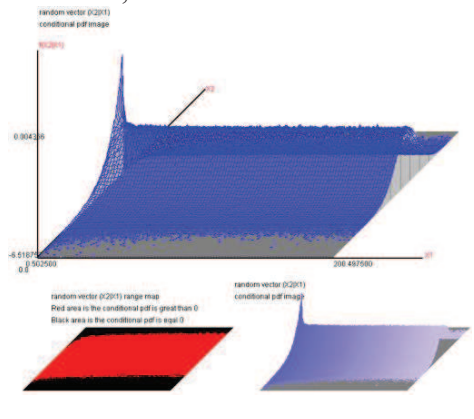
$\lambda=0.95,$



$\lambda=0.99,$



$\lambda=0.995,$



Section 4, The parameter λ test statistic when $X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$,

(1) The Z test statistic for large sample,

$$n \geq 6 + 250 \times |\lambda - 0.5|, \text{ if } 0.1 \leq \lambda \leq 0.9,$$

$$n \geq 100 + 2000 \times (\lambda - 0.1), \text{ if } \lambda < 0.1,$$

$$n \geq 100 + 2000 \times (\lambda - 0.9), \text{ if } \lambda > 0.9,$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \longrightarrow Normal(0,1),$$

$$H_0: \lambda = c \quad H_0: \lambda = c,$$

$$Z^* = \frac{\bar{X} - G_1(c)}{\sqrt{\frac{G_2(c)}{n}}} \rightarrow Z \sim Normal(0,1), |Z^*| > Z_{\alpha/2} \text{ rejected } H_0 \text{ and } P(Z > Z_{\alpha/2}) = \frac{\alpha}{2}.$$

$G_1(\lambda)$ is $E(X)$ estimated equation and $G_2(\lambda)$ is $Var(X)$ estimated equation.

$G_1(\lambda)$ and $G_2(\lambda)$ please see chapter 1, section 3.

The test statistic distribution to computing the $P(H_0 | H_0)$,

$pr(1 - \alpha) = P(\text{doesn't rejected } H_0 | H_0: \lambda = \lambda_0) = 1 - \alpha$, α = significant

level = 0.1, 0.05, 0.01 and $pr(1 - \alpha)$ = (the times right test result) / 100,000, each probability is from 100,000 times simulated and each time simulated data is the sample size. The simulated data is from Continuous Bernoulli(λ) simulator.

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.01$				
$E(X) = 0.207514$	400	0.901270	0.950920	0.989900
$Var(X) = 0.037087$	500	0.901350	0.950620	0.989690
	600	0.898450	0.949300	0.989780
	1,000	0.899510	0.950370	0.990090
	5,000	0.900170	0.950940	0.990500
	10,000	0.899170	0.949220	0.989930
$\lambda = 0.05$				
$E(X) = 0.283806$	210	0.899670	0.950210	0.989900
$Var(X) = 0.056654$	300	0.901510	0.950950	0.990060
	500	0.900320	0.950260	0.989820
	1,000	0.900810	0.950750	0.989770
	5,000	0.898540	0.950460	0.990170
	10,000	0.895140	0.946430	0.989330
$\lambda = 0.1$				
$E(X) = 0.329809$	100	0.900700	0.950820	0.989910
$Var(X) = 0.066461$	200	0.901030	0.950390	0.989740
	400	0.898730	0.949230	0.989730
	600	0.899860	0.950230	0.990100
	1,000	0.898840	0.948990	0.990440
	10,000	0.897180	0.947060	0.989190

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.2$				
E(X)=0.387832	50	0.900730	0.951580	0.990470
Var(X)=0.075884	100	0.901610	0.950830	0.990080
	200	0.900560	0.949700	0.989740
	500	0.899290	0.949630	0.989850
	1,000	0.898650	0.950200	0.990020
	10,000	0.897680	0.948620	0.989100
$\lambda = 0.3$				
E(X)=0.430251	25	0.901120	0.951770	0.990770
Var(X)=0.080441	40	0.900970	0.951300	0.990860
	50	0.898790	0.949480	0.990160
	100	0.898340	0.950300	0.989930
	1,000	0.900160	0.951080	0.989840
	10,000	0.900280	0.949150	0.989940
$\lambda = 0.4$				
E(X)=0.466538	12	0.902500	0.952870	0.991340
Var(X)=0.082677	20	0.899200	0.950250	0.990560
	30	0.900090	0.951240	0.990610
	50	0.900430	0.949730	0.990700
	100	0.899370	0.950800	0.990370
	1,000	0.901830	0.951070	0.990070
	10,000	0.898590	0.949070	0.989920
	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.5$				
E(X)=0.500057	10	0.901550	0.953000	0.991380
Var(X)=0.083346	20	0.899020	0.950100	0.990750
	30	0.900090	0.950110	0.990020
	50	0.899000	0.950340	0.990650
	100	0.898840	0.950440	0.990670
	1,000	0.900320	0.949950	0.990170
	10,000	0.901130	0.951080	0.990490
$\lambda = 0.6$				
E(X)=0.533567	12	0.899030	0.950130	0.991150
Var(X)=0.082673	20	0.900840	0.950440	0.990970
	30	0.899500	0.950020	0.990590
	50	0.901080	0.951550	0.990790
	100	0.899800	0.950220	0.990780
	1,000	0.900360	0.950150	0.990220
	10,000	0.898490	0.949730	0.990280
$\lambda = 0.7$				
E(X)=0.569850	25	0.900730	0.951260	0.991100
Var(X)=0.080434	40	0.900240	0.951790	0.990380
	50	0.900210	0.949890	0.990880
	100	0.899950	0.950380	0.990340
	1,000	0.900170	0.951070	0.990090
	10,000	0.900540	0.950900	0.990260

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.8$				
E(X)=0.612235	50	0.900520	0.950540	0.989800
Var(X)=0.075875	100	0.899560	0.950060	0.989830
	200	0.899480	0.949820	0.990020
	500	0.902130	0.951240	0.990410
	1,000	0.900730	0.950280	0.990510
	10,000	0.898910	0.949800	0.989580
$\lambda = 0.9$				
E(X)=0.670253	100	0.900170	0.949210	0.989910
Var(X)=0.066451	200	0.900730	0.950720	0.990360
	400	0.900080	0.950210	0.989730
	600	0.899610	0.950270	0.990150
	1,000	0.899590	0.949320	0.989420
	10,000	0.898450	0.949720	0.989650
$\lambda = 0.99$				
E(X)=0.792923	400	0.900020	0.949940	0.990110
Var(X)=0.036975	500	0.899650	0.949330	0.990030
	600	0.899690	0.950160	0.989600
	1,000	0.899920	0.950330	0.989790
	5,000	0.897040	0.947930	0.989480
	10,000	0.894170	0.946400	0.988960

(2) The test statistic sampling distribution from simulator for small sample,
 $n < 6 + 250 \times |\lambda - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \lambda \leq 0.9$,
 $n < 100 + 2000 \times (\lambda - 0.1)$, if $\lambda < 0.1$,
 $n < 100 + 2000 \times (\lambda - 0.9)$, if $\lambda > 0.9$,

The critical value of test statistic is computed by the simulated sampling distribution of $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$.

$$H_0: \lambda = c \quad H_0: \lambda = c, \text{ the test statistic value} = \frac{\bar{X} - G_1(c)}{\sqrt{\frac{G_2(c)}{n}}}$$

$G_1(\lambda)$ is $E(X)$ estimated equation and $G_2(\lambda)$ is $Var(X)$ estimated equation.

(2-4) The test statistic distribution to computing the $P(H_0 | H_0)$,

$pr(1 - \alpha) = P(\text{doesn't rejected } H_0 | H_0: \lambda = \lambda_0) = 1 - \alpha$, $\alpha = \text{significant}$

level = 0.1, 0.05, 0.01 and $pr(1 - \alpha) = (\text{the times right test result}) / 100,000$, each probability is from 100,000 times simulated and each time simulated data is the sample size. The simulated data is from Continuous Bernoulli(λ) simulator.

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.01$				
E(X)=0.207514	5	0.899920	0.950160	0.990650
Var(X)=0.037087	10	0.899220	0.950070	0.989420
	30	0.899780	0.950870	0.989760
	50	0.900250	0.950480	0.990180
	100	0.899770	0.949790	0.990010
	250	0.899360	0.949510	0.989880
$\lambda = 0.05$				
E(X)=0.283806	5	0.901300	0.949930	0.990690
Var(X)=0.056654	10	0.900010	0.949400	0.989400
	20	0.899670	0.949880	0.989690
	30	0.898830	0.950860	0.989900
	50	0.900220	0.950820	0.989980
	100	0.900160	0.949200	0.989990
	190	0.901250	0.950520	0.989750
$\lambda = 0.1$				
E(X)=0.329809	5	0.900970	0.949890	0.990610
Var(X)=0.066461	20	0.899580	0.950130	0.989640
	30	0.898750	0.950660	0.990000
	40	0.898360	0.948760	0.989640
	80	0.899540	0.949370	0.989460
	100	0.899570	0.949700	0.990220
$\lambda = 0.2$				
E(X)=0.387832	5	0.901110	0.950330	0.990610
Var(X)=0.075884	10	0.899830	0.949390	0.989590
	20	0.899490	0.950080	0.989820
	30	0.898890	0.949960	0.989780
	40	0.898660	0.948730	0.989820
	70	0.900970	0.950750	0.990480

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.3$	5	0.900820	0.950350	0.990440
E(X)=0.430251	10	0.900150	0.949480	0.989590
Var(X)=0.080441	15	0.901220	0.950820	0.990430
	20	0.900120	0.950060	0.990060
$\lambda = 0.4$				
E(X)=0.466538	5	0.900700	0.950430	0.990450
Var(X)=0.082677	8	0.900010	0.951130	0.989670
	10	0.900590	0.949510	0.989840
$\lambda = 0.5$				
E(X)=0.500057	2	0.899090	0.949920	0.989680
Var(X)=0.083346	5	0.900740	0.950550	0.990440
	8	0.898010	0.950420	0.991350
$\lambda = 0.6$				
E(X)=0.533567	5	0.901090	0.950800	0.990390
Var(X)=0.082673	8	0.900670	0.951360	0.989670
	10	0.900610	0.949810	0.989730
$\lambda = 0.7$				
E(X)=0.569850	5	0.901300	0.950780	0.990440
Var(X)=0.080434	10	0.900610	0.949470	0.989520
	20	0.900640	0.950130	0.989850
$\lambda = 0.8$				
E(X)=0.612235	5	0.901260	0.950580	0.990430
Var(X)=0.075875	10	0.900670	0.949350	0.989420
	20	0.900710	0.950070	0.989760
	30	0.899230	0.948630	0.989930
	40	0.898500	0.948990	0.989640
	70	0.901220	0.951200	0.990440
$\lambda = 0.9$				
E(X)=0.670253	5	0.901190	0.950590	0.990300
Var(X)=0.066451	10	0.900700	0.949300	0.989680
	20	0.900620	0.949950	0.989690
	30	0.898880	0.949140	0.989720
	50	0.900280	0.950360	0.990260
	80	0.898800	0.949970	0.989740
	100	0.900490	0.950770	0.989940
$\lambda = 0.99$				
E(X)=0.792923	5	0.901590	0.950590	0.990210
Var(X)=0.036975	10	0.900390	0.949260	0.989740
	30	0.898980	0.948610	0.990020
	50	0.899220	0.950230	0.990470
	100	0.900970	0.950680	0.990280
	250	0.897500	0.949580	0.989850

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_05.exe, which is the testing of λ when population is Continuous Bernoulli population.

Chapter 5, The confidence interval of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

The statistic = $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)}$, $\bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n}$, $S(X) = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (X_i - \bar{X})^2}{n-1}}$, $E(X), \text{Var}(X)$

cannot get the value when λ is unknown, the statistic could infer the confidence

interval of λ . $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} \text{Normal}(0,1)$.

The sample size must very large when this statistic approaching standard normal distribution, because the λ is shape parameter. The exception of this statistic is not 0 and variance is not 1 when λ is not 0.5. The sample size is infinite, the exception is 0 and variance is 1.

Section 1, $n(\bar{X}) = ?$ **W17** = $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} \text{Normal}(0,1)$,

Getting the simulated data of W17 and standard normal distribution using the simulator and the simulated data number=100,000,000.

Calculating the $n(\bar{X})$ using the Strong Law of Large Number, the requirement is

$$P\{|F_{W17}(W17) - \Phi(W17)| < 0.1\} = 1, P\{|F_{W17}(W17) - \Phi(W17)| < 0.05\} = 1,$$

$$P\{|F_{W17}(W17) - \Phi(W17)| < 0.01\} = 1, P\{|F_{W17}(W17) - \Phi(W17)| < 0.005\} = 1,$$

when $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \rightarrow \text{Normal}(0,1)$.

$\Phi(z) = P(Z \leq z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right) dz$ is the distribution function of standard normal distribution.

$$(1-1) \lambda = 0.01, n(\bar{X}) = 2000,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01584 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00286 S.D. : 1.00143 Skewed Coef. : -0.06361 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01442 MAD : 0.79862 Range : 10.66359 Mid_range : -0.34653 Median : -0.00544 Q1 : -0.68481 Q2 : -0.00544 Q3 : 0.66454 IQR : 1.34935 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000094662,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.008583,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003156,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000403,$

$$(1-2) \lambda = 0.03, n(\bar{X}) = 1550,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01437 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00310 S.D. : 1.00155 Skewed Coef. : -0.05744 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01418 MAD : 0.79879 Range : 10.49086 Mid_range : -0.35040 Median : -0.00506 Q1 : -0.68398 Q2 : -0.00506 Q3 : 0.66593 IQR : 1.34991 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000079172,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.010497,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003637,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000452,$

$$(1-3) \lambda = 0.05, n(\bar{X}) = 1250,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01383 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00330 S.D. : 1.00165 Skewed Coef. : -0.05606 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01392 MAD : 0.79885 Range : 10.51062 Mid_range : -0.18416 Median : -0.00508 Q1 : -0.68330 Q2 : -0.00508 Q3 : 0.66660 IQR : 1.34990 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000072482,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.009918,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003701,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000484,$

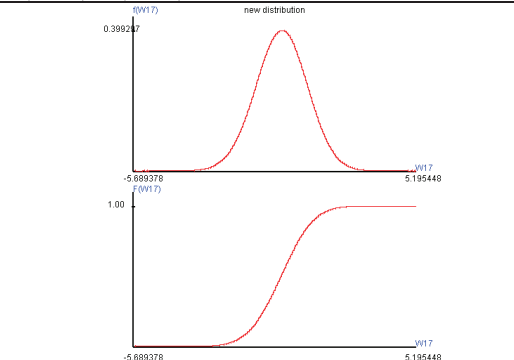
$$(1-4) \lambda = 0.06, n(\bar{X}) = 1100,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01392 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00306 S.D. : 1.00153 Skewed Coef. : -0.05546 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01492 MAD : 0.79878 Range : 10.48414 Mid_range : -0.17408 Median : -0.00518 Q1 : -0.68371 Q2 : -0.00518 Q3 : 0.66612 IQR : 1.34982 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000076046,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.010557,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003876,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000477,$

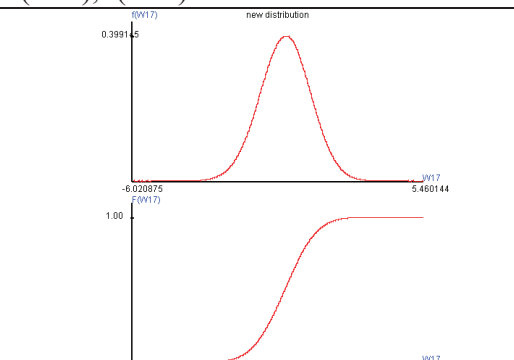
$$(1-5) \lambda = 0.08, n(\bar{X}) = 800,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01455 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00400 S.D. : 1.00200 Skewed Coef. : -0.05885 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01682 MAD : 0.79905 Range : 10.92529 Mid_range : -0.24697 Median : -0.00485 Q1 : -0.68419 Q2 : -0.00485 Q3 : 0.66581 IQR : 1.34999 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000080681,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.010068,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003465,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000442,$

$$(1-6) \lambda = 0.1, n(\bar{X}) = 528,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01629 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00566 S.D. : 1.00283 Skewed Coef. : -0.06572 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.02463 MAD : 0.79947 Range : 11.52370 Mid_range : -0.28037 Median : -0.00514 Q1 : -0.68547 Q2 : -0.00514 Q3 : 0.66440 IQR : 1.34988 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000102790,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.008997,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003328,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000399,$

$$(1-7) \lambda = 0.2, n(\bar{X}) = 264,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01487 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00903 S.D. : 1.00451 Skewed Coef. : -0.06051 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.04095 MAD : 0.80025 Range : 11.18070 Mid_range : -0.21648 Median : -0.00462 Q1 : -0.68436 Q2 : -0.00462 Q3 : 0.66533 IQR : 1.34969 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000085055,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.011238,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.004477,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000616,$

$$(1-8) \lambda = 0.3, n(\bar{X}) = 132,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01310 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.01690 S.D. : 1.00841 Skewed Coef. : -0.05465 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.07245 MAD : 0.80230 Range : 12.22960 Mid_range : -0.24609 Median : -0.00433 Q1 : -0.68346 Q2 : -0.00433 Q3 : 0.66719 IQR : 1.35065 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000068368,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.024788,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.009720,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.002386,$

$$(1-9) \lambda = 0.4, n(\bar{X}) = 66,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00905 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.03332 S.D. : 1.01653 Skewed Coef. : -0.03977 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.14851 MAD : 0.80642 Range : 12.62432 Mid_range : 0.17362 Median : -0.00294 Q1 : -0.68123 Q2 : -0.00294 Q3 : 0.67055 IQR : 1.35179 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000043226,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.158343,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.068154,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.013522,$

$$(1-10) \lambda = 0.5, n(\bar{X}) = 33,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00008 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.06952 S.D. : 1.03418 Skewed Coef. : -0.00071 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.32993 MAD : 0.81510 Range : 16.03103 Mid_range : 0.29024 Median : 0.00010 Q1 : -0.67684 Q2 : 0.00010 Q3 : 0.67669 IQR : 1.35353 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000051275,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.541121,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.448275,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.311869,$

$$(1-11) \lambda = 0.6, n(\bar{X}) = 66,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00889 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.03293 S.D. : 1.01633 Skewed Coef. : 0.03923 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.14945 MAD : 0.80620 Range : 12.94700 Mid_range : -0.11548 Median : 0.00266 Q1 : -0.67004 Q2 : 0.00266 Q3 : 0.68114 IQR : 1.35119 C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000040656,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.177088,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.065803,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.012367,$

$$(1-12) \lambda = 0.7, n(\bar{X}) = 132,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.01303 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.01659 S.D. : 1.00826 Skewed Coef. : 0.05436 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.07218 MAD : 0.80218 Range : 11.51379 Mid_range : 0.24791 Median : 0.00426 Q1 : -0.66690 Q2 : 0.00426 Q3 : 0.68338 IQR : 1.35028 C.V. : 77.40926

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution}|^2) = 0.0004408079$

***** | W17 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000063504,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.028075,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.011185,$
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.002317,$

$$(1-13) \lambda = 0.8, n(\bar{X}) = 264,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.01480 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00902 S.D. : 1.00450 Skewed Coef. : 0.06034 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.04041 MAD : 0.80026 Range : 11.08604 Mid_range : 0.25952 Median : 0.00500 Q1 : -0.66543 Q2 : 0.00500 Q3 : 0.68441 IQR : 1.34984 C.V. : 67.87240

$$E(| W17 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0004513547$$

***** | W17 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000079659,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.011788,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.004322,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.000513,$$

$$(1-14) \lambda = 0.9, n(\bar{X}) = 528,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.01628 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00576 S.D. : 1.00288 Skewed Coef. : 0.06598 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.02388 MAD : 0.79951 Range : 11.23184 Mid_range : 0.24582 Median : 0.00535 Q1 : -0.66478 Q2 : 0.00535 Q3 : 0.68535 IQR : 1.35013 C.V. : 61.60868

$$E(| W17 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0005164726$$

***** | W17 distribution function - Z distribution function| *****

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000096211,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

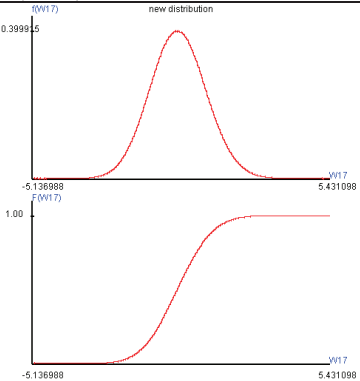
$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.008793,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.003211,$$

$$\Pr(| W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.000362,$$

$$(1-15) \lambda = 0.99, n(\bar{X}) = 2000,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient																																
	<table> <tr><td>Mathematical Mean:</td><td>0.01586</td></tr> <tr><td>Geometrical Mean :</td><td>none</td></tr> <tr><td>Harmonic Mean :</td><td>none</td></tr> <tr><td>Variance :</td><td>1.00287</td></tr> <tr><td>S.D. :</td><td>1.00143</td></tr> <tr><td>Skewed Coef. :</td><td>0.06289</td></tr> <tr><td>Kurtosis Coef. :</td><td>3.01256</td></tr> <tr><td>MAD :</td><td>0.79884</td></tr> <tr><td>Range :</td><td>10.60737</td></tr> <tr><td>Mid_range :</td><td>0.14705</td></tr> <tr><td>Median :</td><td>0.00538</td></tr> <tr><td>Q1 :</td><td>-0.66499</td></tr> <tr><td>Q2 :</td><td>0.00538</td></tr> <tr><td>Q3 :</td><td>0.68549</td></tr> <tr><td>IQR :</td><td>1.35048</td></tr> <tr><td>C.V. :</td><td>63.14381</td></tr> </table>	Mathematical Mean:	0.01586	Geometrical Mean :	none	Harmonic Mean :	none	Variance :	1.00287	S.D. :	1.00143	Skewed Coef. :	0.06289	Kurtosis Coef. :	3.01256	MAD :	0.79884	Range :	10.60737	Mid_range :	0.14705	Median :	0.00538	Q1 :	-0.66499	Q2 :	0.00538	Q3 :	0.68549	IQR :	1.35048	C.V. :	63.14381
Mathematical Mean:	0.01586																																
Geometrical Mean :	none																																
Harmonic Mean :	none																																
Variance :	1.00287																																
S.D. :	1.00143																																
Skewed Coef. :	0.06289																																
Kurtosis Coef. :	3.01256																																
MAD :	0.79884																																
Range :	10.60737																																
Mid_range :	0.14705																																
Median :	0.00538																																
Q1 :	-0.66499																																
Q2 :	0.00538																																
Q3 :	0.68549																																
IQR :	1.35048																																
C.V. :	63.14381																																

The almost surely limiting theory

- $E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000093140,$
- $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$
- $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$
- $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$
- $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$
- $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.009328,$
- $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003253,$
- $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000389,$

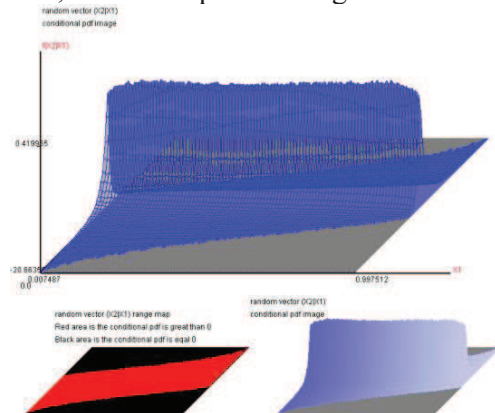
Section 2, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \mid \lambda\right)$,

$X_2 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)}$, the simulator and transformation can get $f(X_2 \mid X_1 = \lambda)$, $0 < \lambda < 1$,

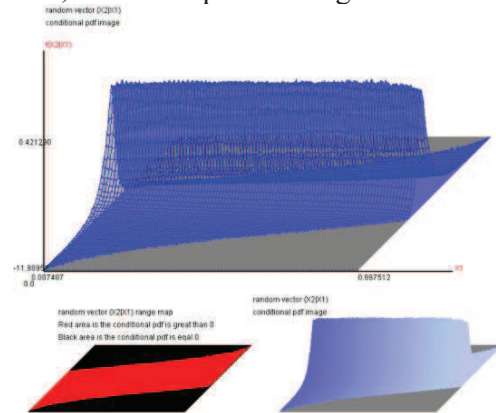
the simulated data number=100,000,000.

The probability distribution shape is affected by sample size and λ .

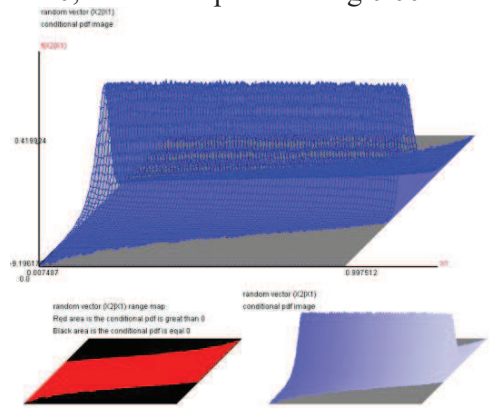
n=3, two tailed pr removing 0.01



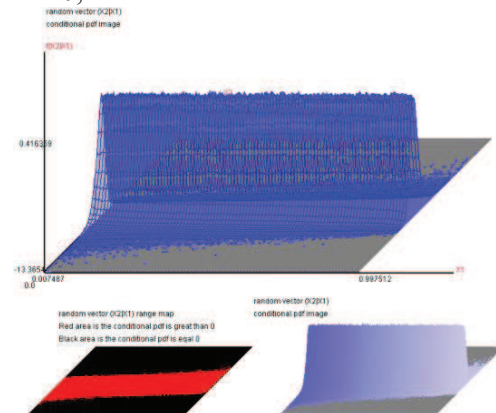
n=5, two tailed pr removing 0.005



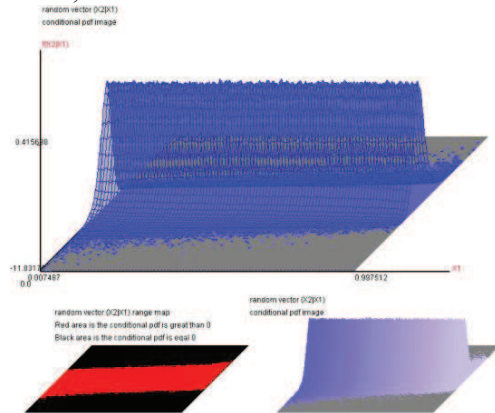
n=10, two tailed pr removing 0.001



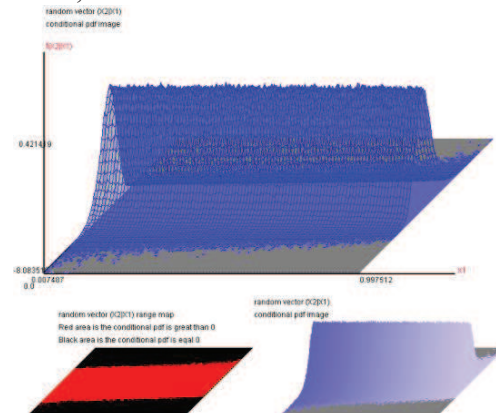
n=20,



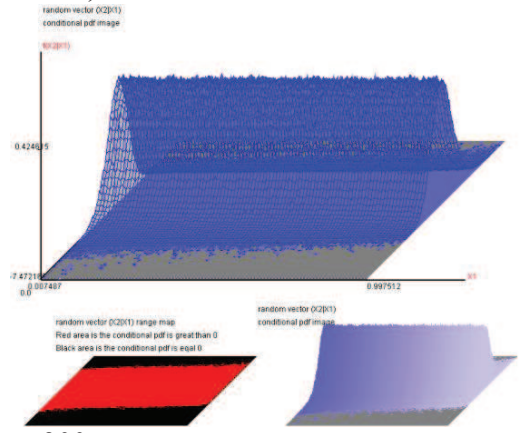
n=30,



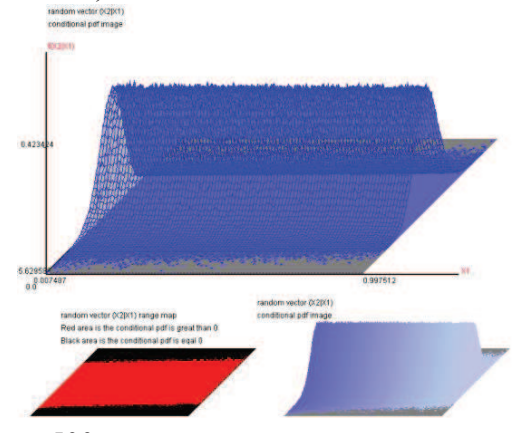
n=50,



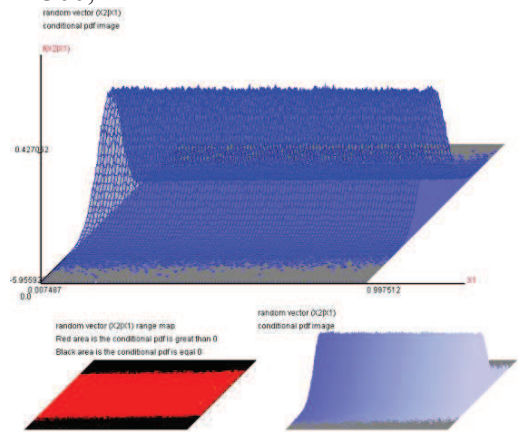
n=100,



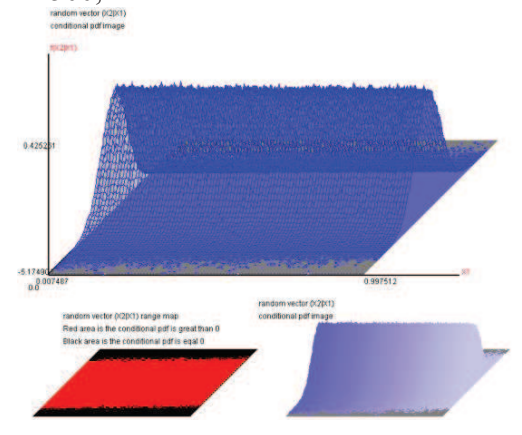
n=200,



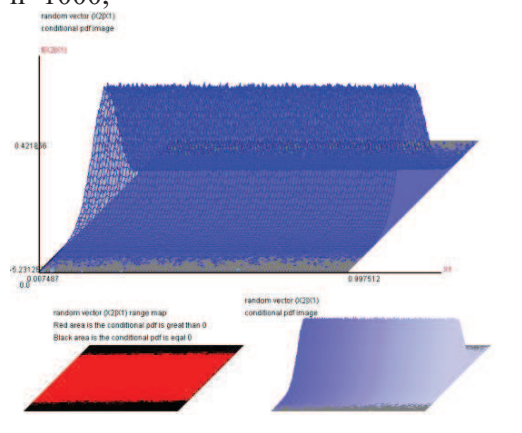
n=300,



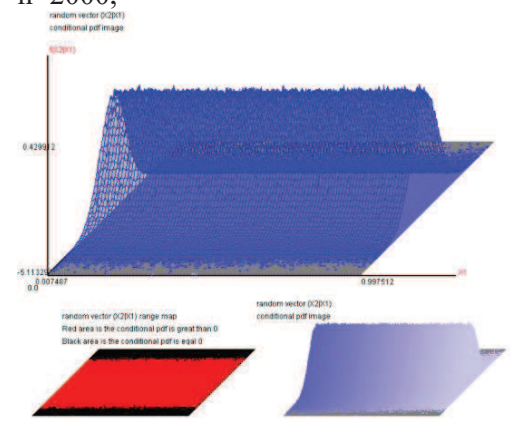
n=500,



n=1000,



n=2000,

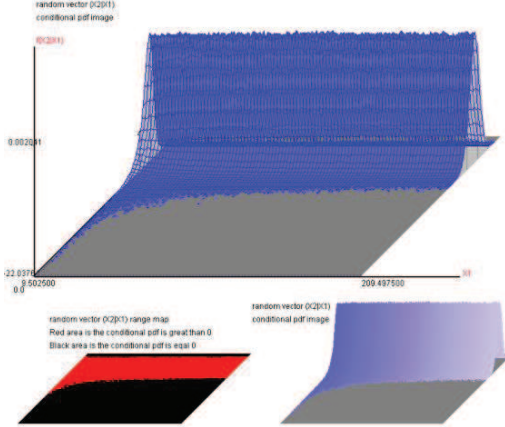


Section 3, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \mid n=\text{sample size}\right)$,

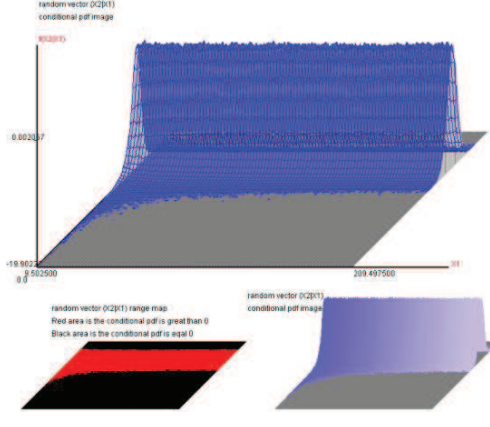
$X_2 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)}$ and $X_1 = n = \text{sample size}$, $n = 10, 11, 12, \dots, 208, 209$, the simulated

data number = 1,000,000,000, the shape of $f(X_2 \mid X_1)$ can show the sample size effect. The λ is more far from 0.5 and the skewed coefficient of this statistic is more far from 0 when sample size is small. The statistic will be approaching to the symmetric when n is very large. The following each diagram two tailed probabilities are removing 0.00001.

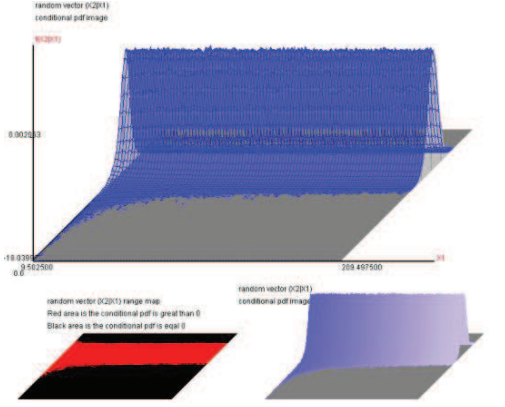
$\lambda = 0.01$,



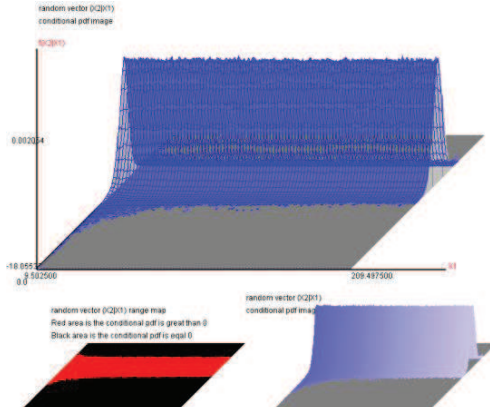
$\lambda = 0.05$,



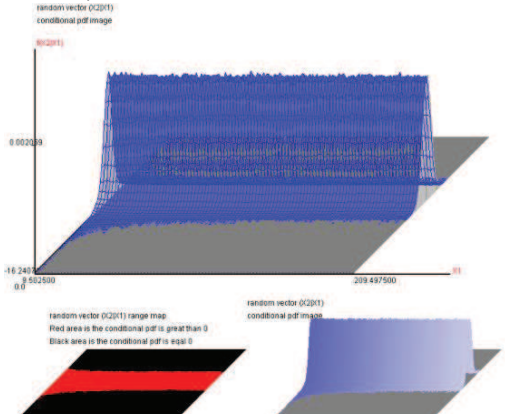
$\lambda = 0.1$,



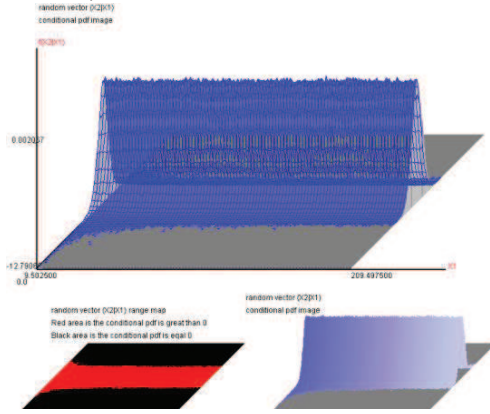
$\lambda = 0.2$,



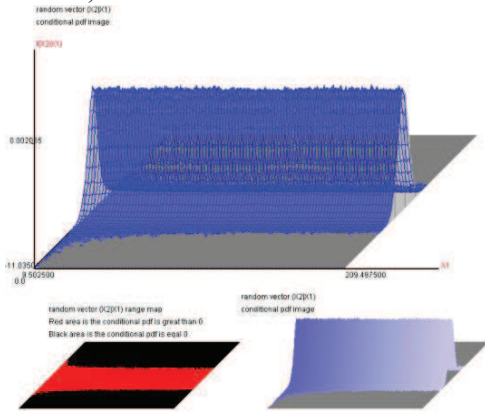
$\lambda = 0.3$,



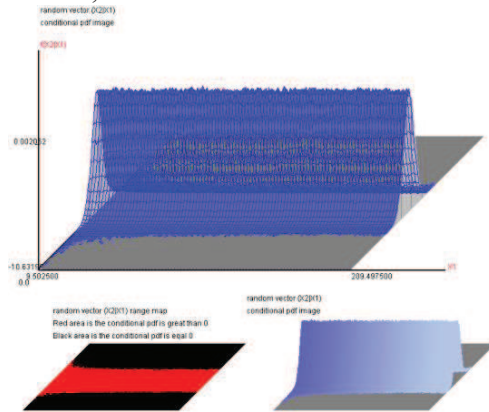
$\lambda = 0.4$,



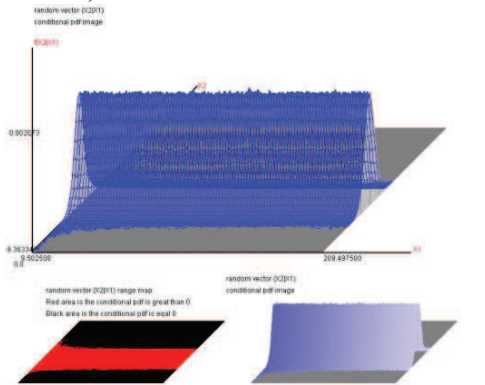
$\lambda=0.5,$



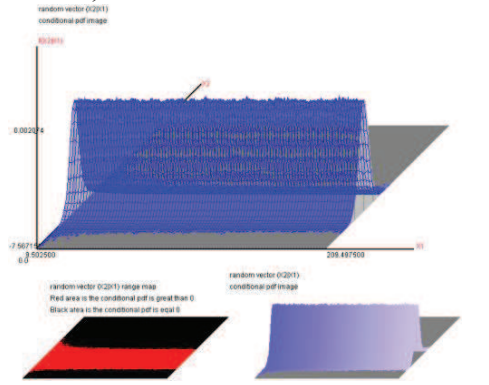
$\lambda=0.6,$



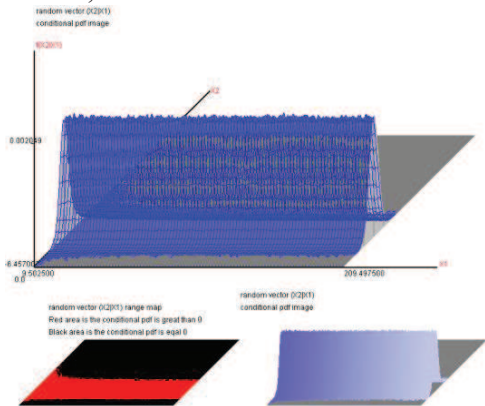
$\lambda=0.7,$



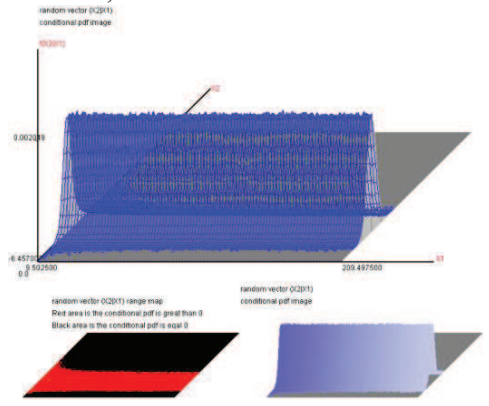
$\lambda=0.8,$



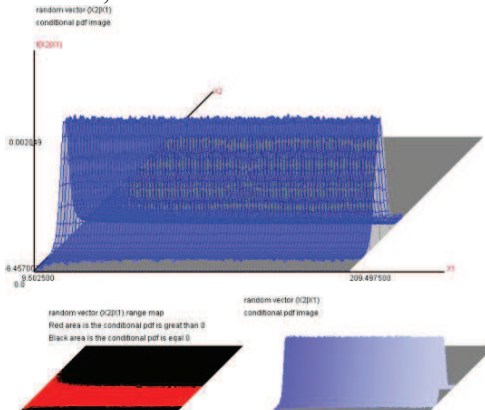
$\lambda=0.9,$



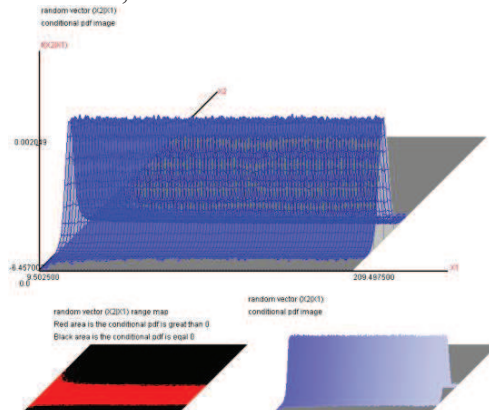
$\lambda=0.95,$



$\lambda=0.99,$



$\lambda=0.995,$



Section 4, The Confidence interval of λ ,

(1) The confidence interval of λ for large sample,

The sample size is affected by the λ when this statistic approaching standard normal distribution.

$$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X} \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999.$$

$$n \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.5|, \text{ if } 0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9,$$

$$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) < 0.1,$$

$$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) > 0.9,$$

$$\frac{(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(\bar{X})} \rightarrow Normal(0,1), \bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n}, S(X) = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (X_i - \bar{X})^2}{n-1}}, S(\bar{X}) = \frac{S(X)}{\sqrt{n}},$$

$(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$ C.I. for $E(\bar{X}) = \mu$

$$\bar{X} - Z_{\alpha/2} \times S(\bar{X}) \leq \mu \leq \bar{X} + Z_{\alpha/2} \sqrt{S^2(\bar{X})},$$

$P(Z > Z_{\alpha}) = \alpha$, Z is the standard normal distribution,

$(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$ C.I. for λ

$$\phi(\bar{X} - Z_{\alpha/2} \times S(\bar{X})) \leq \lambda \leq \phi(\bar{X} + Z_{\alpha/2} \times S(\bar{X}))$$

Checking the right probability when the C.I. for λ at the confidence interval, computing the right probability of confirming and the simulated times is changed to 1,000,000 for the accurate when using Z distribution to do confidence interval.

$P(\text{C.I. containing } \lambda) = 1 - \alpha$, the C.I. is the confidence interval of λ at $1 - \alpha$, $\alpha = 0.1, 0.05, 0.01$.

(1-1) The λ is continuous bernoulli parameter value and computing the sample size requirement for CLT,

$$n \geq 33 + 350 \times |\lambda - 0.5|, \text{ if } 0.1 \leq \lambda \leq 0.9,$$

$$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \lambda), \text{ if } \lambda < 0.1,$$

$$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\lambda - 0.9), \text{ if } \lambda > 0.9,$$

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda = 0.01$				
	3,000	0.900505	0.950215	0.989620
	4,000	0.901065	0.949845	0.990065
	5,000	0.899645	0.949640	0.990120
	8,000	0.899790	0.949340	0.989860
	10,000	0.900485	0.949685	0.989845
$\lambda = 0.05$				
	2,000	0.900240	0.950140	0.989960
	4,000	0.898095	0.948985	0.989640
	5,000	0.900680	0.949720	0.989860
	6,000	0.901025	0.951080	0.989895
	8,000	0.899695	0.950215	0.989920
	10,000	0.898615	0.949430	0.989370

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda = 0.1$				
	600	0.899075	0.948880	0.989335
	800	0.898905	0.949465	0.989505
	1,000	0.899815	0.949840	0.989500
	2,000	0.899545	0.949715	0.989455
	5,000	0.899170	0.949555	0.989715
	10,000	0.899660	0.949290	0.989855
$\lambda = 0.2$				
	270	0.899140	0.949290	0.989145
	400	0.897890	0.948295	0.989275
	800	0.899545	0.950140	0.989660
	1,000	0.898120	0.948460	0.989420
	5,000	0.899440	0.949610	0.989960
	10,000	0.900520	0.950720	0.990195
$\lambda = 0.3$				
	150	0.898825	0.948715	0.988950
	200	0.898350	0.948335	0.989060
	500	0.900060	0.950120	0.990155
	1,000	0.898745	0.949560	0.989920
	5,000	0.899595	0.949775	0.989905
	10,000	0.900160	0.950070	0.990300
$\lambda = 0.4$				
	70	0.895365	0.945905	0.987150
	100	0.897145	0.947800	0.988630
	200	0.898160	0.948260	0.988735
	500	0.899235	0.949195	0.989555
	1,000	0.899085	0.948885	0.989775
	5,000	0.901930	0.949910	0.989815
	10,000	0.898610	0.949410	0.989975
$\lambda = 0.5$				
	35	0.891346	0.941718	0.984796
	50	0.893659	0.943555	0.986068
	100	0.898384	0.947118	0.988253
	200	0.899027	0.948804	0.989157
	500	0.899124	0.949427	0.989530
	1,000	0.899107	0.949654	0.989860
	10,000	0.899831	0.949755	0.990077
$\lambda = 0.6$				
	70	0.895914	0.945756	0.987593
	100	0.897033	0.947035	0.988277
	200	0.898369	0.948562	0.988939
	500	0.899249	0.949378	0.989691
	1,000	0.899834	0.950020	0.989984
	5,000	0.899699	0.949652	0.990061
	10,000	0.900199	0.950187	0.989956

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda = 0.7$				
	150	0.897281	0.947588	0.988693
	200	0.898266	0.948077	0.988858
	500	0.899269	0.949266	0.989517
	1,000	0.899945	0.949908	0.989812
	5,000	0.900028	0.949633	0.989840
	10,000	0.900385	0.950264	0.990192
$\lambda = 0.8$				
	270	0.898917	0.948731	0.989265
	400	0.898715	0.948703	0.989392
	1,000	0.899571	0.949728	0.989903
	2,000	0.899534	0.949790	0.989785
	5,000	0.899893	0.949936	0.989942
	10,000	0.899537	0.949818	0.989918
$\lambda = 0.9$				
	600	0.899140	0.949255	0.989555
	800	0.899185	0.949140	0.989556
	1,000	0.899433	0.949262	0.989836
	2,000	0.899854	0.949810	0.989978
	5,000	0.900380	0.950224	0.990090
	10,000	0.898989	0.949133	0.989589
$\lambda = 0.99$				
	3,000	0.899048	0.949600	0.989948
	4,000	0.899391	0.949511	0.989852
	5,000	0.899889	0.949950	0.989842
	8,000	0.900068	0.950004	0.989882
	10,000	0.900071	0.950004	0.990086

(1-2) The computing the sample size by $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$,

The confidence interval is from Z distribution when the sample size is large sample and the confidence interval is from sampling distribution of \bar{X} when sample size is small sample.

$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X} \leq 0.856221427$ and $0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999$.

The large sample is $n \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9$,

$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}))$, if $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) < 0.1$,

$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.9)$, if $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) > 0.9$,

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda = 0.01$				
	2,000	0.899814	0.949779	0.989928
	3,000	0.899950	0.949887	0.989921
	5,000	0.899825	0.950076	0.990035
	10,000	0.899739	0.949491	0.989734
$\lambda = 0.05$				
	1,500(*)	0.900188	0.949617	0.989673
	3,000	0.900190	0.950375	0.990107
	5,000	0.900071	0.950028	0.989892
	10,000	0.900127	0.949951	0.989982
$\lambda = 0.1$				
	1080(*)	0.899839	0.949582	0.989695
	1,500	0.900126	0.949749	0.989797
	3,000	0.900331	0.950092	0.989928
	5,000	0.899697	0.949476	0.989911
$\lambda = 0.2$				
	400(*)	0.900024	0.949660	0.989641
	800	0.899517	0.949793	0.989745
	1,000	0.899321	0.9499296	0.989530
	2,000	0.900125	0.949884	0.989761
$\lambda = 0.3$				
	170(*)	0.898181	0.948315	0.988909
	300	0.899103	0.948971	0.989288
	500	0.899457	0.949406	0.989773
	1,000	0.899878	0.949736	0.989885
$\lambda = 0.4$				
	140(*)	0.898391	0.948058	0.988730
	300	0.898572	0.948802	0.989357
	500	0.899625	0.949655	0.989614
	1,000	0.899966	0.949842	0.9897811
$\lambda = 0.5$				
	120(*)	0.897300	0.947570	0.988611
	200	0.898299	0.948476	0.989197
	500	0.899565	0.949496	0.989712
	1,000	0.900089	0.949858	0.989823

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda = 0.6$				
	150(*)	0.897906	0.948188	0.988869
	500	0.899677	0.949765	0.989730
	1,000	0.899784	0.949707	0.989904
$\lambda = 0.7$				
	168(*)	0.898060	0.948317	0.989046
	500	0.898918	0.949052	0.989493
	1,000	0.899404	0.949638	0.989665
$\lambda = 0.8$				
	405(*)	0.899247	0.949639	0.989602
	1,000	0.899669	0.949710	0.989831
	2,000	0.899972	0.949771	0.989888
$\lambda = 0.9$				
	1,050(*)	0.899274	0.949087	0.989627
	3,000	0.899349	0.949414	0.989901
	5,000	0.900296	0.950281	0.989971
	10,000	0.900017	0.950119	0.989804
$\lambda = 0.99$				
	2,000	0.899705	0.949349	0.989560
	3,000	0.899470	0.949437	0.989469
	5,000	0.899218	0.949684	0.989927
	10,000	0.899529	0.949559	0.989802

(*) is the part of confidence interval critical value is used to the sampling distribution, part is from the standard normal distribution.

(2)The small sample,
 $n < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9$,
 $n < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}))$, if $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) < 0.1$,
 $n < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.9)$, if $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) > 0.9$,

$(1 - \alpha) \times 100\%$ C.I. for $E(\bar{X}) = \mu$
 $\bar{X} - W_{\alpha/2} \times S(\bar{X}) \leq \mu \leq \bar{X} + W_{\alpha/2} \sqrt{S^2(\bar{X})}$,

$P(W > W_{\alpha}) = \alpha$, W is the sampling distribution of $\frac{(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(\bar{X})}$ which can be

simulated using the continuous bernoulli distribution simulator. The λ and sample size will be a specific sampling distribution, the software computing critical value is a essentially way.

Warning:

Because the sample size too small that $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ might be not used when \bar{X} is not in $[0.143853919, 0.856221427]$, the minimum sample number requirement as follows. The simulated times=100,000, $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ cannot work which is “error”.

$\lambda = 0.01$, $n \geq 270$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001098$,
 $\lambda = 0.1$, $n \geq 55$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001420$,
 $\lambda = 0.2$, $n \geq 38$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001198$,
 $\lambda = 0.3$, $n \geq 30$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001250$,
 $\lambda = 0.4$, $n \geq 25$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001296$,
 $\lambda = 0.5$, $n \geq 22$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001613$,
 $\lambda = 0.6$, $n \geq 25$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001289$,
 $\lambda = 0.7$, $n \geq 30$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001238$,
 $\lambda = 0.8$, $n \geq 38$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001119$,
 $\lambda = 0.9$, $n \geq 55$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001425$,
 $\lambda = 0.99$, $n \geq 260$, $P(\text{error}) = 0.001399$,

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_6.exe.

Chapter 6, The test statistic and confidence interval of two Continuous Bernoulli populations,

The test statistic is about two independent continuous Bernoulli populations $\mu_1 - \mu_2$ and inferring to $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$, which is in according to the chapter 5 and chapter 6.

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n_1} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_1), \bar{X}_1 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} X_{1,i}}{n_1}, S_1 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{X}_1)^2}{n_1 - 1}},$$

$$\mu_1 = G_1(\lambda_1), \quad (G_1(\cdot), \text{chapter 1, section 3}).$$

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n_2} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_2), \bar{X}_2 = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} X_{2,j}}{n_2}, S_2 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{X}_2)^2}{n_2 - 1}},$$

$$\mu_2 = G_1(\lambda_2), \quad (G_1(\cdot), \text{chapter 1, section 3}).$$

Section 1, The test statistic of $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0$,

λ_1 and λ_2 are unknown, $\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1)$, $\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2)$, and $\lambda_1 = \phi(\mu_1)$, $\lambda_2 = \phi(\mu_2)$.
($\phi(\cdot)$, chapter 3, section 3).

If $\mu_1 \neq \mu_2$, $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$,

$$\text{the test statistic} = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}}$$

(1) The large sample,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_1 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_1 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.9$,

$$n_1 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 > 0.9,$$

and

$$\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_2 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_2 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.9$,

$$n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_2), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 < 0.1,$$

$$n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 > 0.9,$$

$H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0$,

$$Z^* = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - c}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}} \longrightarrow Z \text{ (standard normal distribution),}$$

$Z^* > Z_{\alpha/2}$, H_0 is rejected.

p value = $2 \times P(Z \leq Z^*)$, if $P(Z \leq Z^*) < 0.5$

p value = $2 \times (1 - P(Z \leq Z^*))$, if $P(Z \leq Z^*) \geq 0.5$

(2) The small sample,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_1 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_1 < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.9$,

$$n_1 < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 > 0.9,$$

or

$$\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_2 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_2 < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.9$,

$$n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_2), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 < 0.1,$$

$$n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 > 0.9,$$

$$H_0 : \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0,$$

$$W^* = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - c}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}},$$

the sampling distribution of $W = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\hat{\mu}_1 - \hat{\mu}_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}}$ will be simulated using the

probability simulator and $\hat{\mu}_1 = G_1(\hat{\lambda}_1)$ and $\hat{\mu}_2 = G_1(\hat{\lambda}_2)$,

the simulated data is based on

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n_1} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}_1), \bar{X}_1 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} X_{1,i}}{n_1}, S_1 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{X}_1)^2}{n_1 - 1}},$$

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n_2} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}_2), \bar{X}_2 = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} X_{2,j}}{n_2}, S_2 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{X}_2)^2}{n_2 - 1}},$$

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times P(W \leq W^*), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) < 0.5$$

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times (1 - P(W \leq W^*)), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) \geq 0.5$$

(3) The λ_1 and λ_2 estimated value,

(i) $H_0 : \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0$ is rejected,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), \hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2).$$

(ii) $H_0 : \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0$ is not rejected,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi\left(\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} X_{1,i} + \sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} + c)}{n_1 + n_2}\right), \hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi\left(\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - c) + \sum_{j=1}^{n_2} X_{2,j}}{n_1 + n_2}\right).$$

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_09.exe.

Section 2, The test statistic of $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2$,

λ_1 and λ_2 are unknown, $\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1)$, $\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2)$, and $\lambda_1 = \phi(\mu_1)$, $\lambda_2 = \phi(\mu_2)$.

If $\mu_1 = \mu_2$, $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$,

$$\bar{\bar{X}} = \frac{n_1 \bar{X}_1 + n_2 \bar{X}_2}{n_1 + n_2}, S_p^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{\bar{X}})^2 + \sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{\bar{X}})^2}{n_1 + n_2 - 1},$$

$$\text{the test statistic} = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_p^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_p^2}{n_2}}}$$

(1) The large sample,

$$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{\bar{X}}), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{\bar{X}} \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_1 + n_2 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9$,

$n_1 + n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1)$, if $\hat{\lambda} < 0.1$,

$n_1 + n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9)$, if $\hat{\lambda} > 0.9$,

$H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2$,

$$Z^* = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2}{\sqrt{\frac{S_p^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_p^2}{n_2}}} \longrightarrow Z \text{ (standard normal distribution),}$$

$Z^* > Z_{\alpha/2}$, H_0 is rejected.

p value = $2 \times P(Z \leq Z^*)$, if $P(Z \leq Z^*) < 0.5$

p value = $2 \times (1 - P(Z \leq Z^*))$, if $P(Z \leq Z^*) \geq 0.5$

(2) The small sample,

$$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{\bar{X}}), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{\bar{X}} \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_1 + n_2 < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9$,

$n_1 + n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1)$, if $\hat{\lambda} < 0.1$,

$n_1 + n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9)$, if $\hat{\lambda} > 0.9$,

$$H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2, \quad W^* = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2}{\sqrt{\frac{S_p^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_p^2}{n_2}}},$$

the sampling distribution of $W = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2}{\sqrt{\frac{S_p^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_p^2}{n_2}}}$ will be simulated using the probability

simulator and $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{\bar{X}})$,

the simulated data is based on

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n_1} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}), X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n_2} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}),$$

$$\bar{\bar{X}} = \frac{n_1 \bar{X}_1 + n_2 \bar{X}_2}{n_1 + n_2}, S_p^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{\bar{X}})^2 + \sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{\bar{X}})^2}{n_1 + n_2 - 1},$$

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times P(W \leq W^*), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) < 0.5$$

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times (1 - P(W \leq W^*)), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) \geq 0.5$$

(3) The λ_1 and λ_2 estimated value,

(i) $H_0 : \mu_1 = \mu_2$ is rejected,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), \hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2).$$

(ii) $H_0 : \mu_1 = \mu_2 \neq$ is not rejected,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \hat{\lambda}_2 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{\bar{X}}).$$

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_10.exe.

Section 3, The confidence interval of $\mu_1 - \mu_2$ and $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$

λ_1 and λ_2 are unknown, $\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1)$, $\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2)$, and $\lambda_1 = \phi(\mu_1)$, $\lambda_2 = \phi(\mu_2)$.

If $\mu_1 \neq \mu_2$, $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$,

$$\text{the statistic} = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}}$$

(1) The large sample,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_1 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_1 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.9$,

$$n_1 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 > 0.9,$$

and

$$\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_2 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_2 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.9$,

$$n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_2), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 < 0.1,$$

$$n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 > 0.9,$$

$$\frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}} \longrightarrow Z \text{ (standard normal distribution),}$$

$(1 - \alpha) \times 100\%$ C.I. of $\mu_1 - \mu_2$

$$\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - Z_{\alpha/2} \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}} \leq \mu_1 - \mu_2 \leq \bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 + Z_{\alpha/2} \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}$$

(2) The small sample,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_1 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_1 < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.9$,

$$n_1 < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 > 0.9,$$

or

$$\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_2 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is $n_2 < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.5|$, if $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.9$,

$$n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_2), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 < 0.1,$$

$$n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 > 0.9,$$

the statistic =
$$\frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}},$$

the sampling distribution of $W = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\hat{\mu}_1 - \hat{\mu}_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}}$ will be simulated using the

probability simulator and $\hat{\mu}_1 = G_1(\hat{\lambda}_1)$ and $\hat{\mu}_2 = G_1(\hat{\lambda}_2)$,
the simulated data is based on

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n_1} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}_1), \bar{X}_1 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} X_{1,i}}{n_1}, S_1 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{X}_1)^2}{n_1 - 1}},$$

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n_2} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}_2), \bar{X}_2 = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} X_{2,j}}{n_2}, S_2 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{X}_2)^2}{n_2 - 1}},$$

$(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$ C.I. of $\mu_1 - \mu_2$

$$\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 + W_{1-\alpha} \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}} \leq \mu_1 - \mu_2 \leq \bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 + W_\alpha \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}$$

$$P(W > W_\alpha) = \alpha,$$

Note: $(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$ C.I. of $\mu_1 - \mu_2$ cannot convert to
 $(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$ C.I. of $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$.

$$\text{Let } \hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), \hat{\lambda}_{L,1} = \phi\left(\bar{X}_1 + W_{1-\alpha} \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}\right), \hat{\lambda}_{U,1} = \phi\left(\bar{X}_1 + W_\alpha \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}\right),$$

$(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$ C.I. of $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$

$$\hat{\lambda}_{L,1} - \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq \lambda_1 - \lambda_2 \leq \hat{\lambda}_{U,1} - \hat{\lambda}_2$$

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_11.exe.

Chapter 7, Goodness of fit about Continuous Bernoulli distribution,

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$, n random samples is from $CB(\lambda)$, the frequency table of sample is getting and suppose population is $CB(\lambda)$. The goodness of fit will be applied to determine the samples is from $CB(\lambda)$ population.

Section 1, λ is known,

(1)The goodness of fit,

$$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda),$$

$H_0: X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda)$ and λ is known,

H_1 : against H_0 ,

The test process,

The frequency distribution setting,

(i)The class number and the probability of each class,

The class number = $k = \log_2(n) + 1$, each class probability is setting to $\frac{1}{k}$.

(ii)The class limit,

The first class lower limit = 0 and the last class upper limit = 1.

$$c_j = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e \left(\frac{j}{k} \times (2\lambda - 1) - (\lambda - 1) \right) - \log_e(1 - \lambda)}{\log_e \left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right)}, \hat{\lambda} \neq \frac{1}{2}, j = 1, 2, \dots, k - 1, \\ \frac{j}{k}, \hat{\lambda} = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

The first class upper limit = c_1 = the second class lower limit,

The j -th class upper limit = c_j = the $(j + 1)$ -th class lower limit, $j = 1, 2, \dots, k - 1$.

(iii)The frequency table for testing and computing the observed number and expected number,

class	class limit	frequency = O	$E = n \times \frac{1}{k}$
1	$0 \sim c_1$	O_1	E_1
2	$c_1 \sim c_2$	O_2	E_2
...			
k	$c_{k-1} \sim 1$	O_k	E_k

The chi square test statistic,

$$\chi_{k-1}^2 = \sum_{i=1}^k \frac{(O_i - E_i)^2}{E_i} > \chi_{\alpha, k-1}^2, \text{ rejected } H_0.$$

(2)Confirming the test,

$H_0: X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda = \lambda_0)$, H_1 :against H_0 ,

The chi square test statistic,

$$\chi_{k-1}^2 = \sum_{i=1}^k \frac{(O_i - E_i)^2}{E_i} > \chi_{\alpha, k-1}^2, \text{ rejected } H_0.$$

$\text{pr}(1 - \alpha) = P(\text{doesn't rejected } H_0 | H_0: X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda)) = 1 - \alpha$,

The $\text{pr}(1 - \alpha)$ =(the times right test result)/100,000, each probability is from 100,000 times simulated and each time simulated data is the sample size. The simulated data is from Continuous Bernoulli(λ) simulator.

	sample size	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.1 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901961	0.949261	0.990490
	100	0.902461	0.952280	0.990100
	1,000	0.898181	0.949021	0.990010
	10,000	0.898951	0.948471	0.989840
$\lambda = 0.2 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901771	0.949391	0.991020
	100	0.901991	0.951860	0.990080
	1,000	0.900401	0.949901	0.989730
	10,000	0.899321	0.949491	0.989910
$\lambda = 0.3 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901771	0.9499391	0.991020
	100	0.901991	0.951860	0.990080
	1,000	0.900401	0.949901	0.989730
	10,000	0.899321	0.949491	0.989910
$\lambda = 0.4 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901771	0.949391	0.991020
	100	0.901991	0.951860	0.990080
	1,000	0.900401	0.949901	0.989730
	10,000	0.899321	0.949491	0.989910
$\lambda = 0.5 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901771	0.949391	0.991020
	100	0.901991	0.951860	0.990080
	1,000	0.900401	0.949901	0.989730
	10,000	0.899321	0.949491	0.989910

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_7.exe.

Section 2, λ is unknown,

(1)The goodness of fit,

$$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda), \bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n},$$

H_0 : Continuous Bernoulli($\hat{\lambda}$), H_1 : against H_0 ,

$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ is the estimated equation of the λ (chapter 3, section 3).

The test process,

(i)The class number and the probability of each class,

The class number = $k = \log_2(n) + 1$, each class probability is setting to $\frac{1}{k}$.

(ii)The class limit,

The first class lower limit = 0 and the last class upper limit = 1.

$$c_j = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e\left(\frac{j}{k} \times (2\hat{\lambda} - 1) - (\hat{\lambda} - 1)\right) - \log_e(1 - \hat{\lambda})}{\log_e\left(\frac{\hat{\lambda}}{1 - \hat{\lambda}}\right)}, & \hat{\lambda} \neq \frac{1}{2}, \\ \frac{j}{k}, & \hat{\lambda} = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}, j = 1, 2, \dots, k - 1,$$

The first class upper limit = c_1 = the second class lower limit,

The j -th class upper limit = c_j = the $(j + 1)$ -th class lower limit, $j = 1, 2, \dots, k - 1$.

(iii)The frequency table for testing and computing the observed number and expected number,

class	class limit	frequency = O	$E = n \times \frac{1}{k}$
1	$0 \sim c_1$	O_1	E_1
2	$c_1 \sim c_2$	O_2	E_2
...			
k	$c_{k-1} \sim 1$	O_k	E_k

The chi square test statistic,

$$\chi_{k-2}^2 = \sum_{i=1}^k \frac{(O_i - E_i)^2}{E_i} > \chi_{\alpha, k-2}^2, \text{ rejected } H_0.$$

(2)Confirming,

$pr(1-\alpha)=P(\text{doesn't rejected } H_0 | H_0: X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda))=1-\alpha$,

The $pr(1-\alpha)$ =(the times right test result)/100,000, each probability is from 100,000 times simulated and each time simulated data is the sample size. The simulated data is from Continuous Bernoulli(λ) simulator.

$H_0: X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}))$, H_1 :against H_0 ,

	sample size	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda=0.1$				
	10	0.90995	0.93887	0.987210
	20	0.894591	0.947381	0.988890
	100	0.901551	0.949801	0.989830
	1,000	0.901041	0.950400	0.990150
	10,000	0.898031	0.948891	0.989680
$\lambda=0.2$				
	10	0.918301	0.943211	0.991730
	20	0.895291	0.947921	0.989130
	100	0.901351	0.950730	0.989550
	1,000	0.900781	0.950630	0.990130
	10,000	0.898831	0.949031	0.989670
$\lambda=0.3$				
	10	0.922111	0.944091	0.992030
	20	0.895911	0.947831	0.989160
	100	0.901831	0.951140	0.989660
	1,000	0.901561	0.950240	0.990000
	10,000	0.898721	0.949161	0.989530
$\lambda=0.4$				
	10	0.923581	0.944241	0.991690
	20	0.896271	0.948331	0.989000
	100	0.901141	0.949891	0.989760
	1,000	0.901551	0.950450	0.990260
	10,000	0.898311	0.949501	0.989490
$\lambda=0.5$				
	10	0.923761	0.944291	0.991690
	20	0.896471	0.948801	0.989190
	100	0.901001	0.949941	0.989760
	1,000	0.902111	0.950620	0.990090
	10,000	0.898431	0.950130	0.989790

Note: The computer program is C:\C_Bernoulli\C_Bernoulli_8.exe.

Chapter 8, One way analysis when population is Continuous Bernoulli distribution

Section 1, The one way analysis,

There are k independent Continuous Bernoulli distributions, the random samples from each population and the same size.

$$\begin{aligned}
 &X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_1), \\
 &X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_2), \\
 &\dots, \\
 &X_{k,1}, X_{k,2}, \dots, X_{k,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_k), \\
 &X_{i,j} = \mu + \alpha_i + \varepsilon_{ij}, i = 1, 2, \dots, k, j = 1, 2, \dots, n,
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_1), \\
 &X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_2), \\
 &\dots, \\
 &X_{k,1}, X_{k,2}, \dots, X_{k,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_k), \\
 &X_{i,j} = \mu + \alpha_i + \varepsilon_{ij}, i = 1, 2, \dots, k, j = 1, 2, \dots, n, \\
 &X_{i,j} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(E(X_{ij})), E(X_{ij}) = \mu_i = \mu + \alpha_i = G_1(\lambda_i), i = 1, 2, \dots, k, \\
 &H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k, (\mu_1 = \mu_2 = \dots = \mu_k = \mu), (\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = \dots = \alpha_k = 0),
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\bar{X}_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n X_{i,j}}{n}, S_1^2 = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i)^2}{n-1}, i = 1, 2, \dots, k,$$

$$\text{The grand mean } \bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n X_{i,j}}{n_T}, n_T = n \times k,$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 SST &= \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X})^2 = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i + \bar{X}_i - \bar{X})^2 \\
 &= \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i)^2 + \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (\bar{X}_i - \bar{X})^2,
 \end{aligned}$$

$$SSTR = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (\bar{X}_i - \bar{X})^2, SSE = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i)^2,$$

SST degree of freedom = $n_T - 1$, SSTR degree of freedom = $k - 1$,

SSE degree of free = $n_T - k$, MSTR = $SSTR / (k - 1)$, MSE = $SSE / (n_T - k)$.

Section 2, ANOVA and test statistic,
ANOVA

Source	SS	df	MS
Treatment	SSTR	k-1	MSTR=SSTR/(k-1)
Error	SSE	n_T -k	MSE=SSE/(n_T -k)
C Total	SST	n_T -1	

The test statistic=MSTR/MSE and the rejected region is the right region.
The p vlaue=P(MSTR/MSE>W), p vlaue< α , rejected H0.
 $W \sim$ MSTR/MSE probability distribution.

the sampling distribution of W will be simulated using the probability simulator and the simulated data is based on

$$\begin{aligned}
 &X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n} \overset{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}), \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}), \\
 &X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n} \overset{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}), \dots, \\
 &X_{k,1}, X_{k,2}, \dots, X_{k,n} \overset{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}), \\
 &SST = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X})^2 = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i + \bar{X}_i - \bar{X})^2 \\
 &= \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i)^2 + \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (\bar{X}_i - \bar{X})^2, \\
 &SSTR = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (\bar{X}_i - \bar{X})^2, SSE = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i)^2, W = \frac{MSTR}{MSE}
 \end{aligned}$$

Section 3, The sampling distribution of MSTR/MSE,

Let $W1 = \text{MSTR/MSE}$,

(3-1) $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2$,

(3-1-1) $k=3, H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2, n=5$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.21681 Geometrical Mean : 0.60534 Harmonic Mean : 0.04355 Variance : 2.58886 S.D. : 1.60899 Skewed Coef. : 5.56376 Kurtosis Coef. : 101.93343 MAD : 0.99676 Range : 167.55616 Mid_range : 83.77808 Median : 0.72408 Q1 : 0.28834 Q2 : 0.72408 Q3 : 1.55208 IQR : 1.26374 C.V. : 1.32230

(3-1-2) $k=4, H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2, n=5$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.15101 Geometrical Mean : 0.73240 Harmonic Mean : 0.32904 Variance : 1.37442 S.D. : 1.17235 Skewed Coef. : 3.39320 Kurtosis Coef. : 30.98498 MAD : 0.79263 Range : 66.01058 Mid_range : 33.00530 Median : 0.81608 Q1 : 0.40147 Q2 : 0.81608 Q3 : 1.50546 IQR : 1.10398 C.V. : 1.01854

(3-1-3) $k=5, H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2, n=5$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.11625 Geometrical Mean : 0.80000 Harmonic Mean : 0.49614 Variance : 0.91651 S.D. : 0.95735 Skewed Coef. : 2.62111 Kurtosis Coef. : 18.49106 MAD : 0.67527 Range : 45.45590 Mid_range : 22.72838 Median : 0.86350 Q1 : 0.47576 Q2 : 0.86350 Q3 : 1.46216 IQR : 0.98640 C.V. : 0.85764

(3-1-4)k=3, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2, n=10,$

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.08266 Geometrical Mean : 0.57923 Harmonic Mean : 0.05058 Variance : 1.43484 S.D. : 1.19785 Skewed Coef. : 2.77287 Kurtosis Coef. : 17.76549 MAD : 0.83411 Range : 57.99537 Mid_range : 28.99768 Median : 0.70490 Q1 : 0.28751 Q2 : 0.70490 Q3 : 1.45489 IQR : 1.16738 C.V. : 1.10639

(3-1-5)k=4, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2, n=10,$

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.05975 Geometrical Mean : 0.70832 Harmonic Mean : 0.33087 Variance : 0.89068 S.D. : 0.94376 Skewed Coef. : 2.14046 Kurtosis Coef. : 11.26122 MAD : 0.68596 Range : 27.69103 Mid_range : 13.84553 Median : 0.79947 Q1 : 0.40236 Q2 : 0.79947 Q3 : 1.42686 IQR : 1.02450 C.V. : 0.89055

(3-1-6)k=5, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2, n=10,$

The right tailed probability is removing 0.001,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.04733 Geometrical Mean : 0.77842 Harmonic Mean : 0.49747 Variance : 0.64337 S.D. : 0.80211 Skewed Coef. : 1.81112 Kurtosis Coef. : 8.80527 MAD : 0.59601 Range : 18.26582 Mid_range : 9.13299 Median : 0.84887 Q1 : 0.47773 Q2 : 0.84887 Q3 : 1.39626 IQR : 0.91853 C.V. : 0.76586

(3-1-7)k=3, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2, n=30,$

The right tailed probability is removing 0.005,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.02354 Geometrical Mean : 0.56665 Harmonic Mean : 0.06268 Variance : 1.10964 S.D. : 1.05340 Skewed Coef. : 2.18523 Kurtosis Coef. : 10.60897 MAD : 0.76357 Range : 20.80437 Mid_range : 10.40219 Median : 0.69674 Q1 : 0.28746 Q2 : 0.69674 Q3 : 1.40628 IQR : 1.11882 C.V. : 1.02917

(3-1-8)k=4, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2, n=30,$

The right tailed probability is removing 0.005,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.01771 Geometrical Mean : 0.69665 Harmonic Mean : 0.33411 Variance : 0.72754 S.D. : 0.85296 Skewed Coef. : 1.77455 Kurtosis Coef. : 8.01920 MAD : 0.63710 Range : 16.97153 Mid_range : 8.48578 Median : 0.79176 Q1 : 0.40378 Q2 : 0.79176 Q3 : 1.38681 IQR : 0.98304 C.V. : 0.83812

(3-1-9)k=5, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2, n=30,$

The right tailed probability is removing 0.001,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.01390 Geometrical Mean : 0.76767 Harmonic Mean : 0.49924 Variance : 0.53911 S.D. : 0.73424 Skewed Coef. : 1.52253 Kurtosis Coef. : 6.66105 MAD : 0.55742 Range : 12.12546 Mid_range : 6.06287 Median : 0.84192 Q1 : 0.47972 Q2 : 0.84192 Q3 : 1.36123 IQR : 0.88151 C.V. : 0.72418

(3-1-10)k=3, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2$, $n=50$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.005,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.01417 Geometrical Mean : 0.56463 Harmonic Mean : 0.04872 Variance : 1.06428 S.D. : 1.03164 Skewed Coef. : 2.10523 Kurtosis Coef. : 9.87547 MAD : 0.75247 Range : 18.23656 Mid_range : 9.11828 Median : 0.69516 Q1 : 0.28762 Q2 : 0.69516 Q3 : 1.39855 IQR : 1.11093 C.V. : 1.01722

(3-1-11)k=4, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2$, $n=50$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.005,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.01733 Geometrical Mean : 0.69629 Harmonic Mean : 0.33356 Variance : 0.72631 S.D. : 0.85224 Skewed Coef. : 1.76675 Kurtosis Coef. : 7.94218 MAD : 0.63684 Range : 15.94130 Mid_range : 7.97066 Median : 0.79178 Q1 : 0.40350 Q2 : 0.79178 Q3 : 1.38662 IQR : 0.98311 C.V. : 0.83772

(3-1-12)k=5, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2$, $n=50$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.0001,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.00783 Geometrical Mean : 0.76552 Harmonic Mean : 0.49971 Variance : 0.52276 S.D. : 0.72302 Skewed Coef. : 1.48005 Kurtosis Coef. : 6.38969 MAD : 0.55065 Range : 10.68217 Mid_range : 5.34132 Median : 0.84047 Q1 : 0.47989 Q2 : 0.84047 Q3 : 1.35457 IQR : 0.87467 C.V. : 0.71740

(3-2) $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$,

(3-2-1) $k=3$, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$, $n=5$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

$f(w1), F(w1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.22328 Geometrical Mean : 0.60119 Harmonic Mean : 0.04488 Variance : 2.68109 S.D. : 1.63740 Skewed Coef. : 5.37063 Kurtosis Coef. : 93.15497 MAD : 1.01279 Range : 180.86351 Mid_range : 90.43176 Median : 0.71578 Q1 : 0.28387 Q2 : 0.71578 Q3 : 1.54731 IQR : 1.26344 C.V. : 1.33854

(3-2-2) $k=4$, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$, $n=5$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

$f(w1), F(w1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.15369 Geometrical Mean : 0.72925 Harmonic Mean : 0.32578 Variance : 1.39653 S.D. : 1.18175 Skewed Coef. : 3.30174 Kurtosis Coef. : 29.67488 MAD : 0.80135 Range : 73.76990 Mid_range : 36.88496 Median : 0.81059 Q1 : 0.39711 Q2 : 0.81059 Q3 : 1.50678 IQR : 1.10967 C.V. : 1.02432

(3-2-3) $k=5$, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$, $n=5$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

$f(w1), F(w1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.11772 Geometrical Mean : 0.79747 Harmonic Mean : 0.49050 Variance : 0.92527 S.D. : 0.96191 Skewed Coef. : 2.53699 Kurtosis Coef. : 17.18906 MAD : 0.68151 Range : 49.42579 Mid_range : 24.71293 Median : 0.85943 Q1 : 0.47161 Q2 : 0.85943 Q3 : 1.46605 IQR : 0.99444 C.V. : 0.86060

(3-2-4)k=3, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$, $n=10$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.08341 Geometrical Mean : 0.57737 Harmonic Mean : 0.04849 Variance : 1.45638 S.D. : 1.20681 Skewed Coef. : 2.78902 Kurtosis Coef. : 17.51837 MAD : 0.83765 Range : 52.41545 Mid_range : 26.20773 Median : 0.70186 Q1 : 0.28585 Q2 : 0.70186 Q3 : 1.45158 IQR : 1.16574 C.V. : 1.11389

(3-2-5)k=4, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$, $n=10$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.06079 Geometrical Mean : 0.70695 Harmonic Mean : 0.32992 Variance : 0.90130 S.D. : 0.94937 Skewed Coef. : 2.14696 Kurtosis Coef. : 11.22040 MAD : 0.68941 Range : 29.44046 Mid_range : 14.72025 Median : 0.79741 Q1 : 0.40049 Q2 : 0.79741 Q3 : 1.42750 IQR : 1.02700 C.V. : 0.89496

(3-2-6)k=5, $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$, $n=10$,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.001,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.04800 Geometrical Mean : 0.77764 Harmonic Mean : 0.49610 Variance : 0.64799 S.D. : 0.80498 Skewed Coef. : 1.80272 Kurtosis Coef. : 8.62824 MAD : 0.59821 Range : 15.07232 Mid_range : 7.53635 Median : 0.84780 Q1 : 0.47631 Q2 : 0.84780 Q3 : 1.39722 IQR : 0.92092 C.V. : 0.76811

Chapter 9, The Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=1,

The trinomial distribution and trial number=1,

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; p_1, p_2) = p_1^{x_1} p_2^{x_2} (1 - p_1 - p_2)^{1 - x_1 - x_2}, x_1 = 0, 1, x_2 = 0, 1, x_1 + x_2 = 0, 1,$$

$$0 < p_1 < 1, 0 < p_2 < 1,$$

analysis by Bayesian Theorem,

$$P(X_1 = 1) = p_1 \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{---} P(X_2 = 0 | X_1 = 1) = 1, \\ \text{---} P(X_2 = 1 | X_1 = 1) = 0, \end{array}$$

$$P(X_1 = 0) = 1 - p_1 \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{---} P(X_2 = 0 | X_1 = 0) = 1 - \frac{p_2}{1 - p_1}, \\ \text{---} P(X_2 = 1 | X_1 = 0) = \frac{p_2}{1 - p_1}, \end{array}$$

$$P(X_1 = 0, X_2 = 0) = p_1, P(X_1 = 0, X_2 = 1) = p_2, P(X_1 = 0, X_2 = 0) = (1 - p_1 - p_2),$$

\Rightarrow

$$P(X_2 = 1) = p_2 \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{---} P(X_1 = 0 | X_2 = 1) = 1, \\ \text{---} P(X_1 = 1 | X_2 = 1) = 0, \end{array}$$

$$P(X_2 = 0) = 1 - p_2 \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{---} P(X_1 = 0 | X_2 = 0) = 1 - \frac{p_1}{1 - p_2}, \\ \text{---} P(X_1 = 1 | X_2 = 0) = \frac{p_1}{1 - p_2}, \end{array}$$

$$X_1 \sim \text{Bernoulli}(p_1), X_2 \sim \text{Bernoulli}(p_2), 1 - X_1 - X_2 \sim \text{Bernoulli}(1 - p_1 - p_2),$$

$$X_1 + X_2 \sim \text{Bernoulli}(p_1 + p_2),$$

X_1 and X_2 are discrete random variables,

Let X_1 and X_2 be continuous random variables and $p_1 = \lambda_1$, $p_2 = \lambda_2$ to find the Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=1,

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1 - x_1 - x_2},$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 1,$$

Section 1, Setting $X_1 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_1)$, $X_2 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_2)$
to find the $f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2)$,

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) = C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1}, 0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1,$$

$$f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_2) \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_2}, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1,$$

$$C(\lambda_i) = \begin{cases} \frac{2 \tanh^{-1}(1 - 2\lambda_i)}{1 - 2\lambda_i}, \lambda_i \neq \frac{1}{2}, \\ 2, \lambda_i = \frac{1}{2}, \end{cases} i = 1, 2,$$

Getting the $f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1)$ from joint probability density function of (x_1, x_2)

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) = \int_0^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2,$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \int_0^{1-x_1} \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_1)} \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \right)^{x_2} \left(1 - \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \right)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, \int_0^{1-x_1} \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \right)^{x_2} \left(1 - \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \right)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 \text{ --- (9.1)}$$

$$w = \frac{x_2}{1 - x_1}, \frac{dx_2}{dw} = 1 - x_1, 0 < w < 1,$$

$$(9.1) \Rightarrow \int_0^1 \lambda^{(1-x_1)w} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-(1-x_1)w} (1 - x_1) dw = (1 - x_1) \int_0^1 \lambda^{(1-x_1)w} (1 - \lambda)^{(1-x_1)(1-w)} (1 - x_1) dw$$

$$= (1 - x_1) \int_0^1 \lambda^{(1-x_1)w} (1 - \lambda)^{(1-x_1)(1-w)} dw = (1 - x_1) (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1} \int_0^1 \left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right)^{(1-x_1)w} dw$$

$$= (1 - x_1) (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1} \int_0^1 \exp \left((1 - x_1)w \times \log \left(\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right) \right) \right) dw$$

$$= (1 - x_1) (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1} \times \frac{\exp \left((1 - x_1) \times \log \left(\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right) \right) \right) - 1}{(1 - x_1) \times \log \left(\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right) \right)}$$

$$= (1 - x_1) (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1} \times \frac{\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right)^{1-x_1} - 1}{(1 - x_1) \times (\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda))}$$

$$= \frac{(\lambda)^{1-x_1} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1}}{(\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda))}, \lambda \neq 0.5$$

$$(1) f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \neq 0.5,$$

$$\frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_1)} = C^*(\lambda, x_1) = \frac{\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda)}{(\lambda)^{1-x_1} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1}},$$

$$f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1) = C^*(\lambda, x_1) \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2},$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_1} C^*(\lambda) \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} = 0.5, \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_1)} = \frac{1}{1 - x_1} = C^*(\lambda, x_1),$$

$$f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1) = C^*(\lambda), 0 < x_2 < 1 - x_1, \int_0^{1-x_1} \frac{1}{1 - x_1} dx_2 = 1$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \times C^*(\lambda, x_1) \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \times C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}\right)^{x_2} \left(1 - \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}\right)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}, 0 < x_2 < x_1, 0 < x_1 < 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1) C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right),$$

$$C(\lambda_1) = \begin{cases} \frac{2 \tanh^{-1}(1 - 2\lambda_1)}{1 - 2\lambda_1}, \lambda_1 \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ 2, \lambda_1 = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}, C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) = \begin{cases} \frac{\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda)}{(\lambda)^{1-x_1} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1}}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{1 - x_1}, \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases},$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \times C^*(\lambda, x_1) \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \times C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}\right)^{x_2} \left(1 - \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}\right)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}, 0 < x_2 < x_1, 0 < x_1 < 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1) C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right)$$

$X_1 \sim$ Continuous Bernoulli (λ_1), X_2 is not Continuous Bernoulli (λ_2),

$$(2) f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) \neq f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2} \neq 0.5,$$

$$\frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_2)} = C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) = \frac{\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda)}{(\lambda)^{1-x_2} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2}},$$

$$f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) = C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) \lambda^{x_1} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2-x_1},$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_2} C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) \lambda^{x_1} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2-x_1} dx_1 = 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2} = 0.5,$$

$$\frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_2)} = \frac{1}{1 - x_1} = C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) = C^{**}(\lambda, x_2), 0 < x_1 < 1 - x_2,$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_2} \frac{1}{1 - x_2} dx_1 = 1$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) \neq$$

$$= C(\lambda_2) \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_2} \times C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) \lambda^{x_1} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2-x_1}$$

$$= C(\lambda_2) \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_2} \times C^{**}\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, x_2\right) \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}\right)^{x_2} \left(1 - \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}\right)^{1-x_2-x_1}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) C^{**}\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, x_2\right) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}, 0 < x_1 < x_2, 0 < x_2 < 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1) C^{**}\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, x_2\right),$$

$$C(\lambda_2) = \begin{cases} \frac{2 \tanh^{-1}(1 - 2\lambda_2)}{1 - 2\lambda_2}, \lambda_2 \neq \frac{1}{2}, \\ 2, \lambda_2 = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}, C^{**}\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, x_2\right) = \begin{cases} \frac{\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda)}{(\lambda)^{1-x_2} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2}}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{1 - x_1}, \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases},$$

$X_2 \sim$ Continuous Bernoulli (λ_2), X_1 is not Continuous Bernoulli(λ_1),

(3)Conclusion,

$$f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) \neq f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1),$$

$f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2)$ and $f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$ do not have the property of joint probability density function.

The requirement of $X_1 \sim$ Continuous Bernoulli(λ_1) and $X_2 \sim$ Continuous Bernoulli(λ_2) cannot derive the joint probability density function $f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2)$.

Section 2, Following property of joint probability density function,

$$f_{x_1, x_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2},$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 1,$$

1. $C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = ?$

$$(1) \lambda_2 \neq \frac{1-\lambda_1}{2}, (\lambda_1 \neq \frac{1}{3} \text{ and } \lambda_2 \neq \frac{1}{3})$$

$$f_{x_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \int_0^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2,$$

$$= C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1} d \int_0^{1-x_1} \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{x_2} dx_2 \quad \text{---(9.2)}$$

$$\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \neq 1,$$

$$(9.2) \Rightarrow C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1} \left(\frac{\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{x_2}}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)} \Big|_0^{1-x_1} \right),$$

$$= C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1} \times \frac{\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{1-x_1} - 1}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \frac{\lambda_1^{x_1} (\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} - \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1}}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)}$$

$$\int_0^1 f_{x_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) dx_1 = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)} \left(\int_0^1 \lambda_1^{x_1} (\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} dx_1 - \int_0^1 \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1} dx_1 \right) \quad \text{---(9.3)}$$

$$(i) \lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2, (9.3) = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)} \times \left(\frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} \right)} + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)} \right) = 1,$$

$$C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \frac{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)}{\frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} \right)} + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)}}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
F_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) &= \int_0^{x_1} f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) dx_1 \\
&= \frac{1}{\frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)} + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}} \left(\lambda_2 \left(\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} \right)^{x_1} - 1 \right) - (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2) \left(\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{x_1} - 1 \right) \right),
\end{aligned}$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1,$$

$$(ii) \lambda_1 = \lambda_2, (9.3) = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)} \times \left(\lambda_1 + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)} \right) = 1,$$

$$C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}{\lambda_1 + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}},$$

$$\begin{aligned}
F_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) &= \int_0^{x_1} f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) dx_1 \\
&= \frac{1}{\lambda_1 + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}} \left(\lambda_1 x_1 - (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2) \left(\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{x_1} - 1 \right) \right), 0 < x_1 < 1,
\end{aligned}$$

$$C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \begin{cases} \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}{\frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)} + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}}, \lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2 \\ \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}{\lambda_1 + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}}, \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 \end{cases},$$

$$(2)\lambda_2 = \frac{1-\lambda_1}{2}, (\lambda_1 = \frac{1}{3} \text{ and } \lambda_2 = \frac{1}{3})$$

$$f_{x_1, x_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{3},$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 1,$$

$$C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \int_0^1 \int_0^{1-x_1} \frac{1}{3} dx_2 dx_1 = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x_1)}{3} dx_1 = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{6} = 1, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = 1,$$

2. The marginal probability distribution and the conditional probability distribution,

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \begin{cases} \frac{\left(\lambda_1^{x_1} (\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} - \lambda_1^{x_1} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} \right)}{\frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)} + \frac{1-\lambda_2-2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2}\right)}}, \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} \neq 1, \lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2 \\ \frac{\left(\lambda_1 - \lambda_1^{x_1} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} \right)}{\lambda_1 + \frac{1-\lambda_2-2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2}\right)}}, \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} \neq 1, \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 \\ 2(1-x_1), \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} = 1, \end{cases} \quad , 0 < x_1 < 1,$$

The marginal probability distribution parameters are λ_1, λ_2 ,

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1 = c_1, \lambda_2 = c_2) \neq f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1 = c_1, \lambda_2 = c_3), c_2 \neq c_3.$$

$$f_{X_2|X_1=x_1}(x_2|x_1) = \begin{cases} \frac{\left((1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} \ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2}\right) \right)}{\left(\lambda_2 \right)^{1-x_1} - \left(1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2 \right)^{1-x_1}} \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} \right)^{x_2}, \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} \neq 1, \\ \frac{1}{1-x_1}, \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} = 1, \end{cases}$$

$$0 < x_2 < 1 - x_1,$$

The conditional probability distribution parameters are λ_1, λ_2 .

$$f_{X_2|X_1=x_1}(x_2|x_1; \lambda_1 = c_1, \lambda_2 = c_2) \neq f_{X_2|X_1=x_1}(x_2|x_1; \lambda_1 = c_1, \lambda_2 = c_3), c_2 \neq c_3.$$

This joint probability density function is

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2},$$

$$\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda, f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda, \lambda) \lambda^{x_1+x_2} (1-2\lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2},$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda < 0.5,$$

$$C(\lambda, \lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-2\lambda}\right) \times \ln\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-2\lambda}\right)}{1-3\lambda}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ 6, \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 \neq C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1-\lambda_1)^{1-x_1},$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_2} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_1 \neq C(\lambda_2) \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_2},$$

X_i is not Continuous Bernoulli(λ_i), $i = 1, 2$,

$X_1 + X_2$ is not Continuous Bernoulli($\lambda_1 + \lambda_2$).

3. The simulated data is from numerical analysis

The range of $(x_1, x_2), 0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1,$

random vector (x_1, x_2) range map
 Red area is the pdf is great than 0
 Black area is the pdf is equal 0



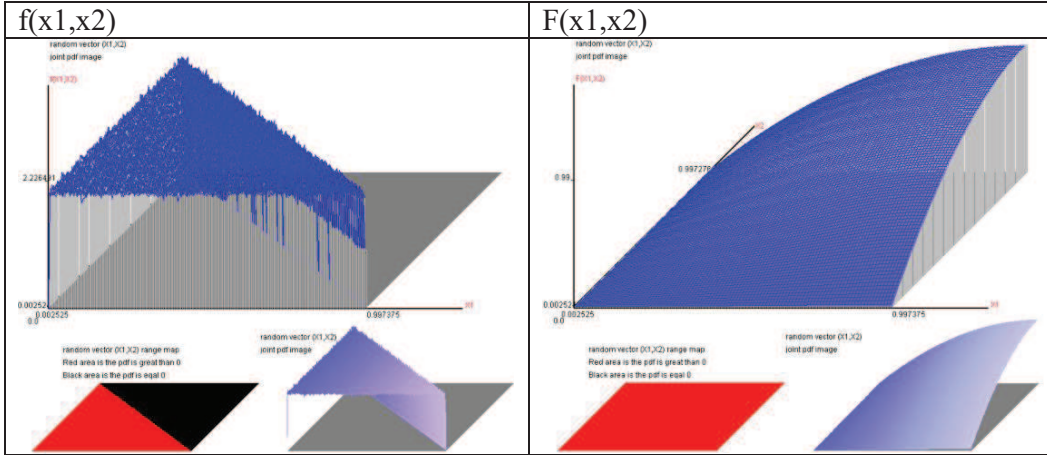
This area is cutting many very small area, the range of x_1 and x_2 many small same width segment.

$$f_{x_1, x_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \cong \sum_{x_1} \sum_{x_2}^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{\Delta x_1} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1 - \Delta x_1 - \Delta x_2} \Delta x_1 \Delta x_2,$$

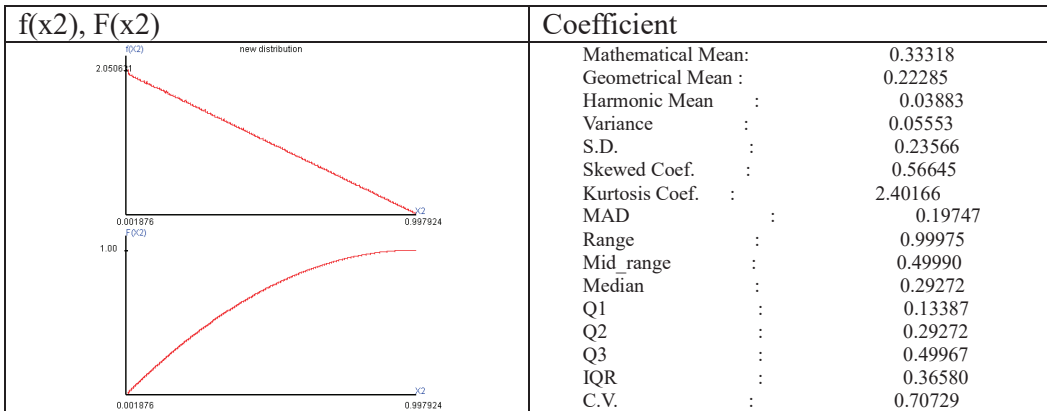
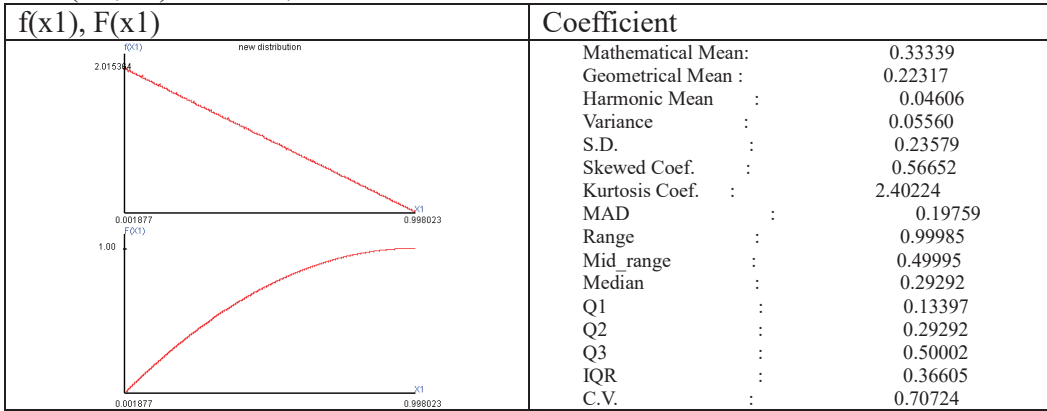
$$f_{x_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \cong \sum_{x_2}^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{\Delta x_1} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1 - \Delta x_1 - \Delta x_2} \Delta x_2,$$

$$f_{x_2}(x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \cong \sum_{x_1}^{1-x_2} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{\Delta x_1} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1 - \Delta x_1 - \Delta x_2} \Delta x_1$$

4. The joint probability density function and marginal probability density function,
 The joint probability distribution of $(x_1, x_2)'$,
 (4-1) $\lambda_1=0.3333, \lambda_2=0.3333, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.0003000300,$



$E(X1)= 0.3334, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0556, E(X2)= 0.3332, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0555,$
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0278, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.5002.$



$$d1=X1-X2,$$

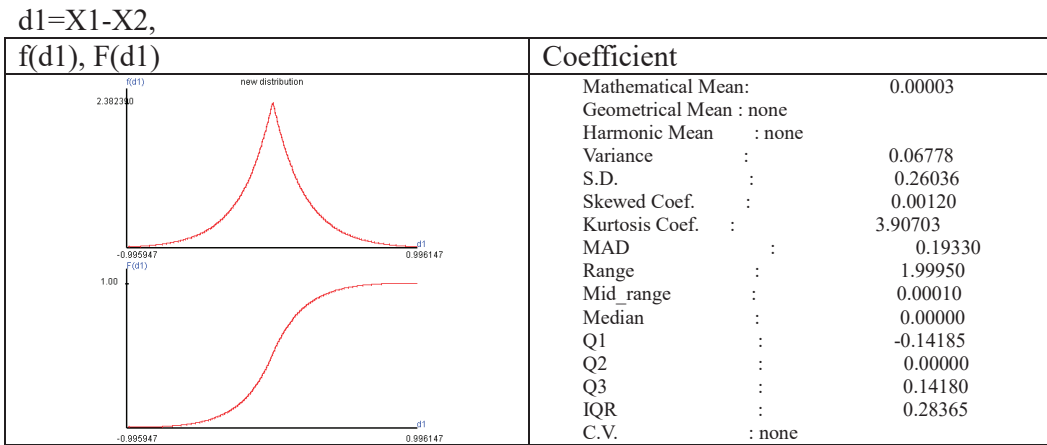
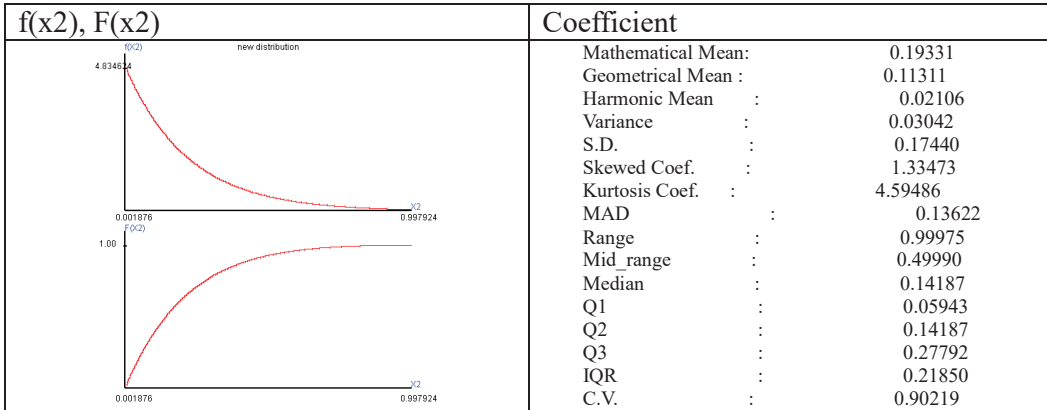
f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00021 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.16671 S.D. : 0.40830 Skewed Coef. : 0.00048 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.40146 MAD : 0.33334 Range : 1.99955 Mid_range : 0.00007 Median : 0.00025 Q1 : -0.29270 Q2 : 0.00025 Q3 : 0.29300 IQR : 0.58570 C.V. : none

$$(4-2) \lambda_1=0.01, \lambda_2=0.01, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=22.7474317294,$$

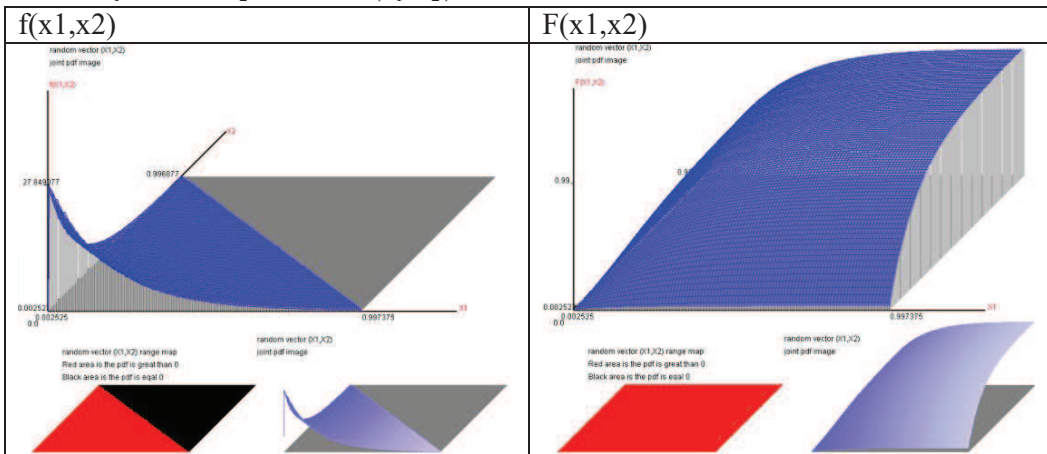
f(x1,x2)	F(x1,x2)

$$E(X1)= 0.1933, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0304, E(X2)= 0.1933, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0304, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0035, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.1140.$$

f(x1), F(x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.19334 Geometrical Mean : 0.11314 Harmonic Mean : 0.02131 Variance : 0.03043 S.D. : 0.17445 Skewed Coef. : 1.33583 Kurtosis Coef. : 4.59905 MAD : 0.13624 Range : 0.99985 Mid_range : 0.49995 Median : 0.14187 Q1 : 0.05943 Q2 : 0.14187 Q3 : 0.27792 IQR : 0.21850 C.V. : 0.90230



(4-3) $\lambda_1=0.05, \lambda_2=0.05, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=11.8420874605,$



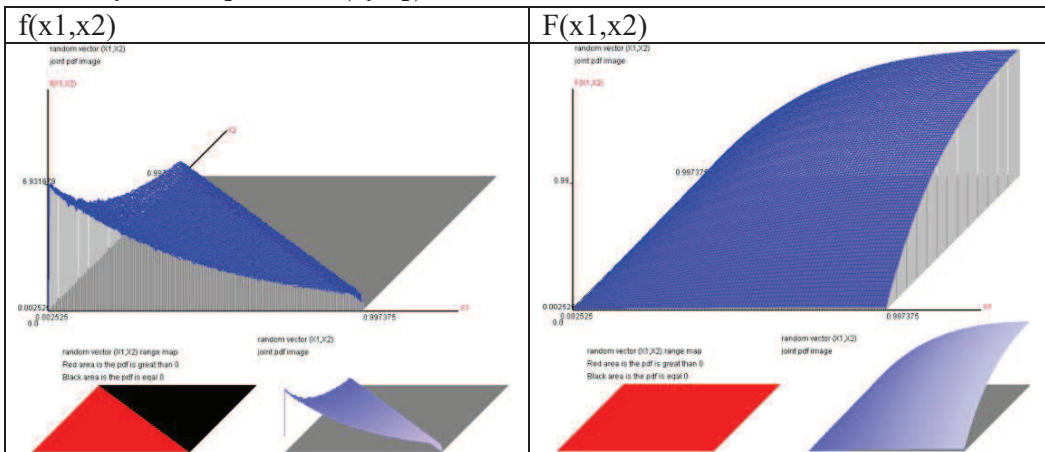
$f(x_1), F(x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.17531 Geometrical Mean : 0.10133 Harmonic Mean : 0.01915 Variance : 0.02638 S.D. : 0.16241 Skewed Coef. : 1.45749 Kurtosis Coef. : 5.15666 MAD : 0.12523 Range : 0.99985 Mid_range : 0.49995 Median : 0.12642 Q1 : 0.05278 Q2 : 0.12642 Q3 : 0.24957 IQR : 0.19680 C.V. : 0.92640

$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.17531 Geometrical Mean : 0.10129 Harmonic Mean : 0.01910 Variance : 0.02638 S.D. : 0.16241 Skewed Coef. : 1.45640 Kurtosis Coef. : 5.15078 MAD : 0.12526 Range : 0.99935 Mid_range : 0.49970 Median : 0.12642 Q1 : 0.05273 Q2 : 0.12642 Q3 : 0.24962 IQR : 0.19690 C.V. : 0.92644

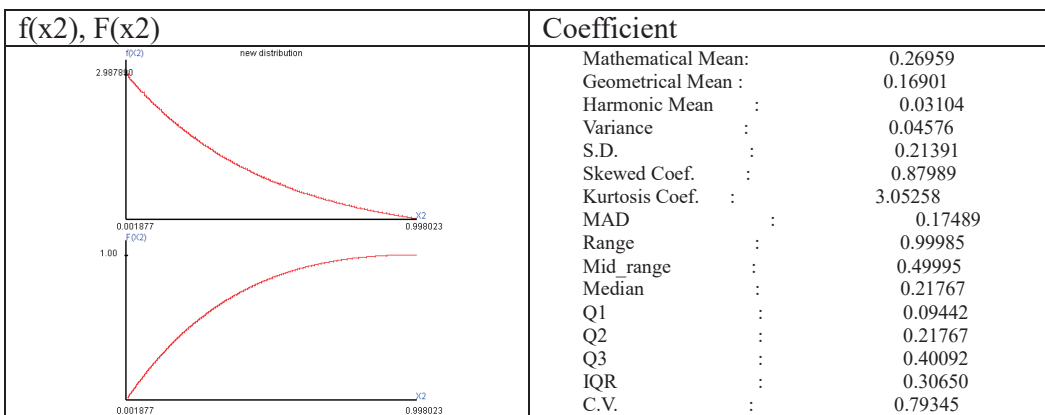
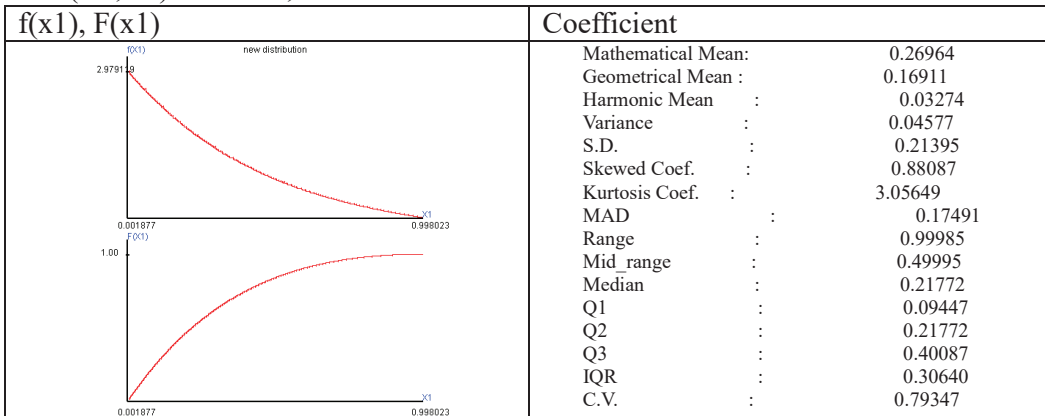
$d1 = X1 - X2,$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.05711 S.D. : 0.23898 Skewed Coef. : 0.00089 Kurtosis Coef. : 4.22160 MAD : 0.17532 Range : 1.99895 Mid_range : 0.00037 Median : 0.00000 Q1 : -0.12645 Q2 : 0.00000 Q3 : 0.12640 IQR : 0.25285 C.V. : none

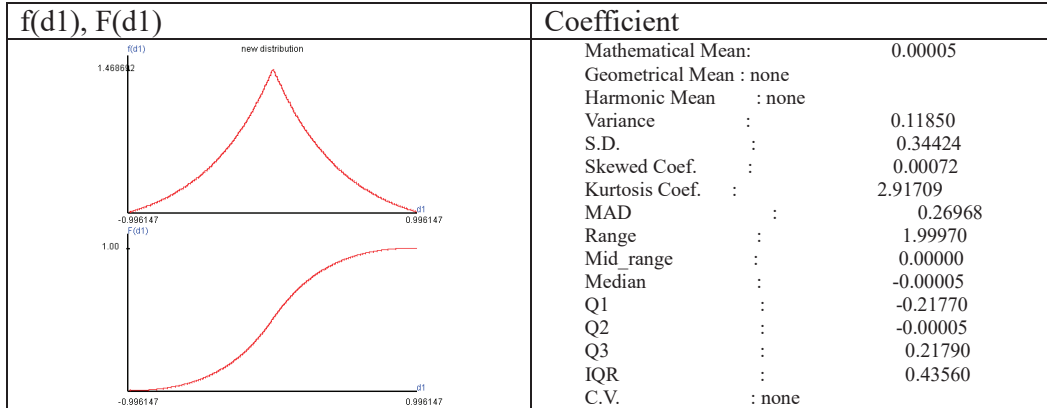
(4-4) $\lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.1, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=8.7879702452,$



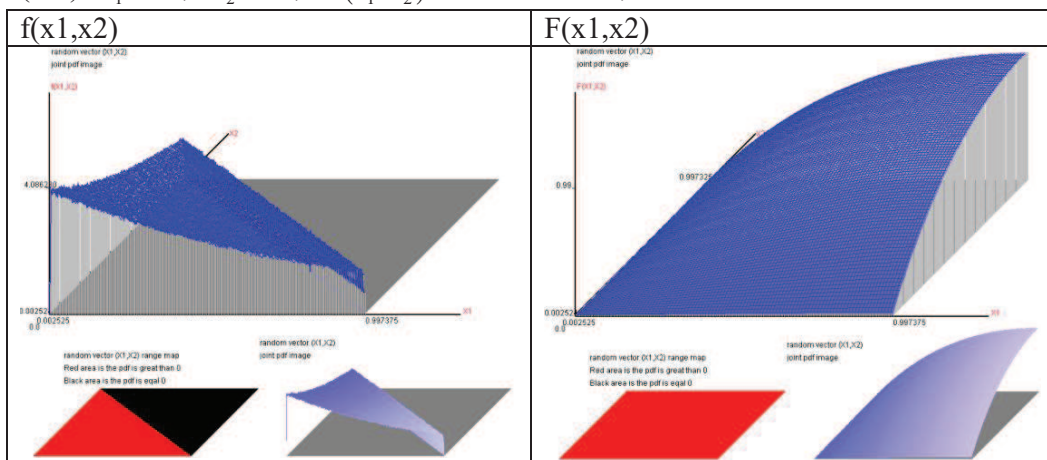
$E(X_1)=0.2696, \text{Var}(X_1)=0.0458, E(X_2)=0.2696, \text{Var}(X_2)=0.0458,$
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)=-0.0135, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.2947.$



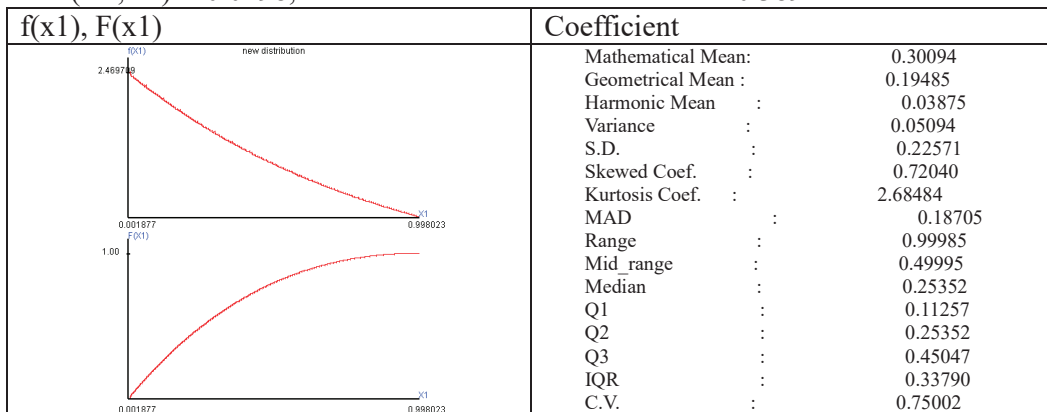
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

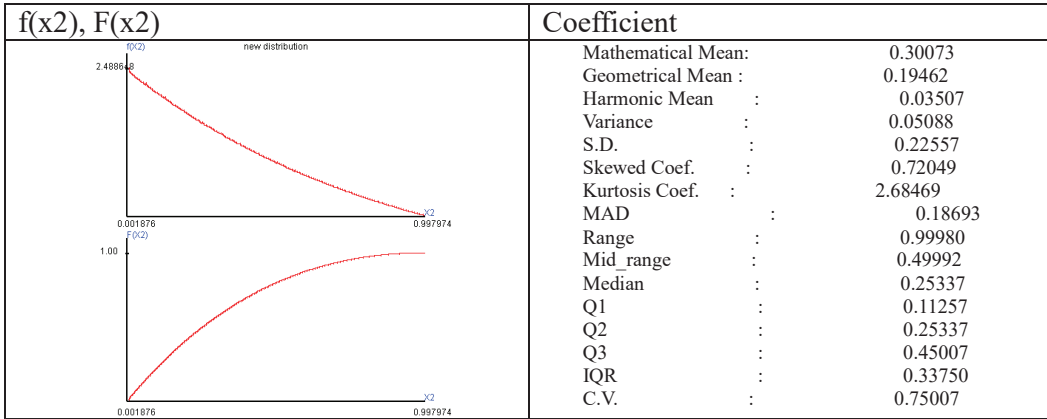


$$(4-5) \lambda_1=0.2, \lambda_2=0.2, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.6951731777,$$

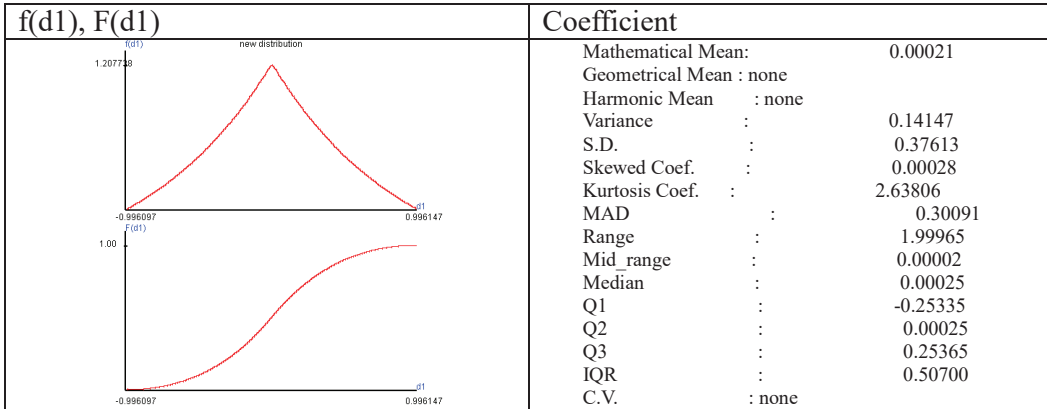


$$E(X1)= 0.3009, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0509, E(X2)= 0.3007, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0509, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0198, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.3894.$$

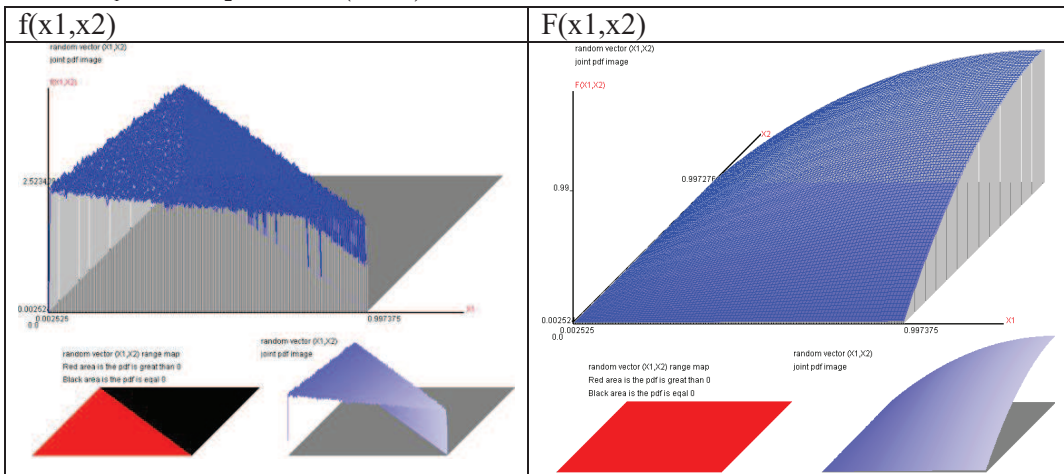




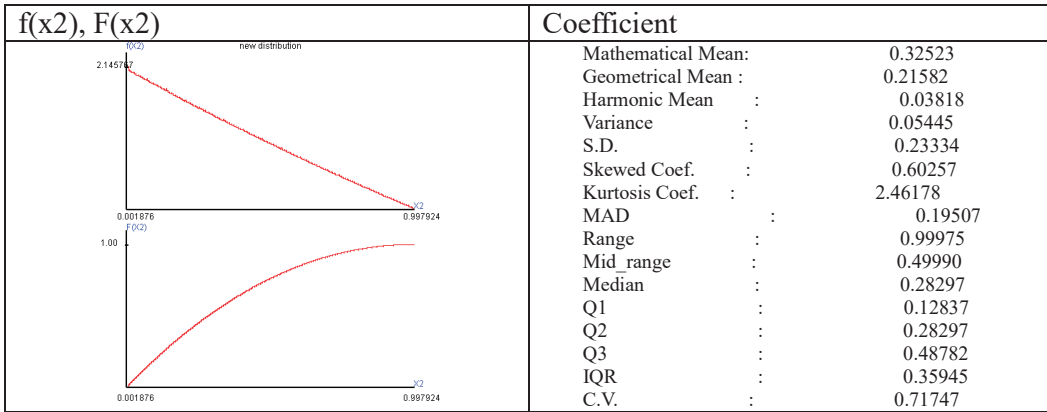
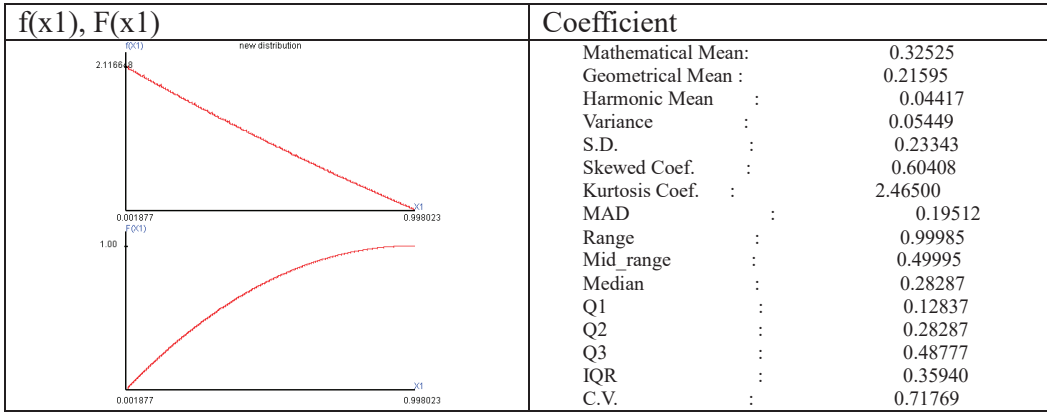
$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$



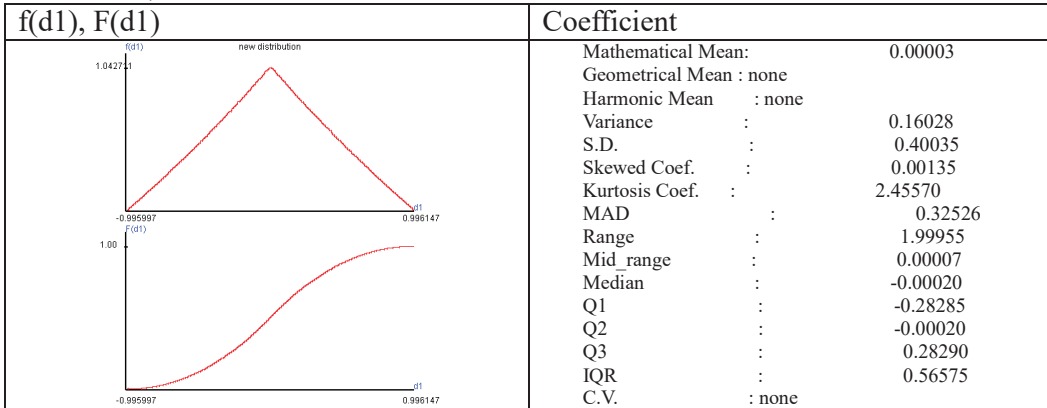
$$(4-6) \lambda_1 = 0.3, \lambda_2 = 0.3, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = 6.0432595817,$$



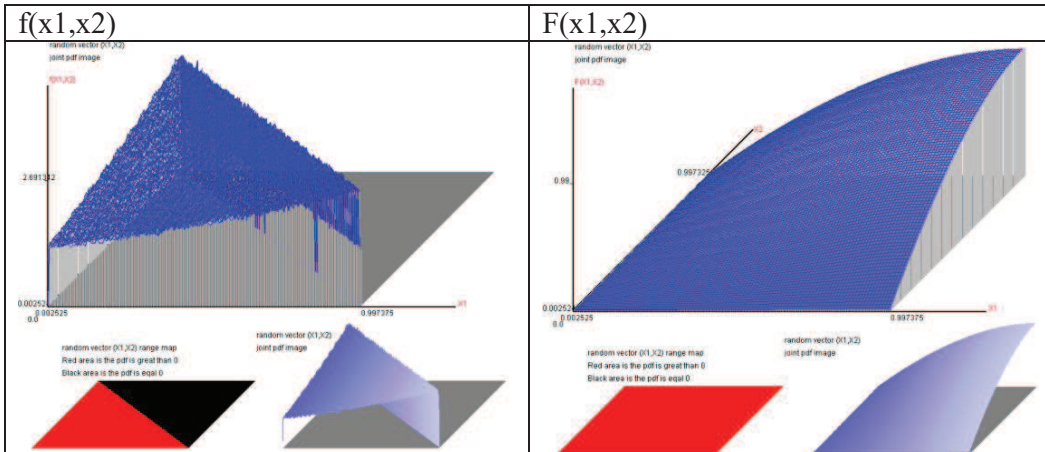
$$E(X1) = 0.3253, \text{Var}(X1) = 0.0545, E(X2) = 0.3252, \text{Var}(X2) = 0.0544, \text{Cov}(X1, X2) = -0.0257, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient} = -0.4713.$$



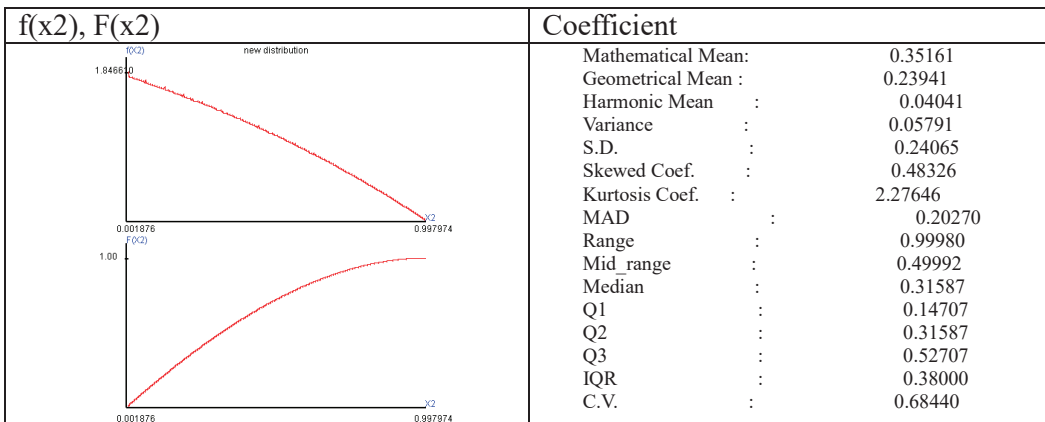
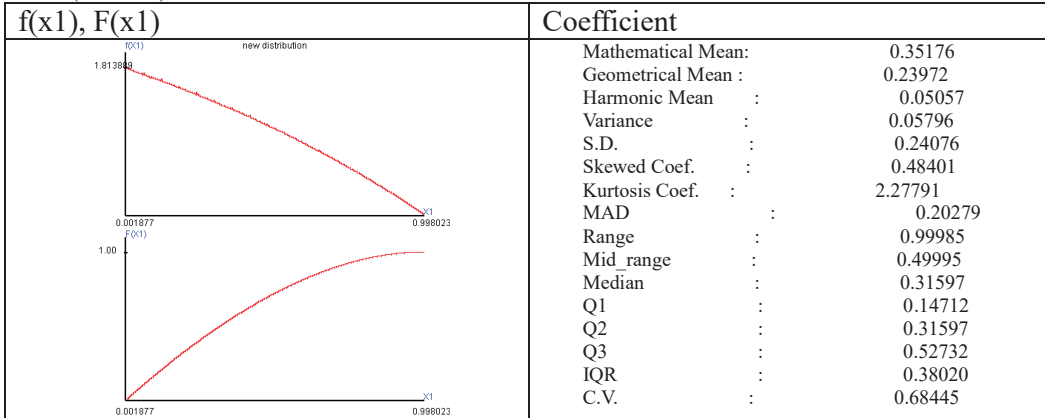
$d1 = X1 - X2,$



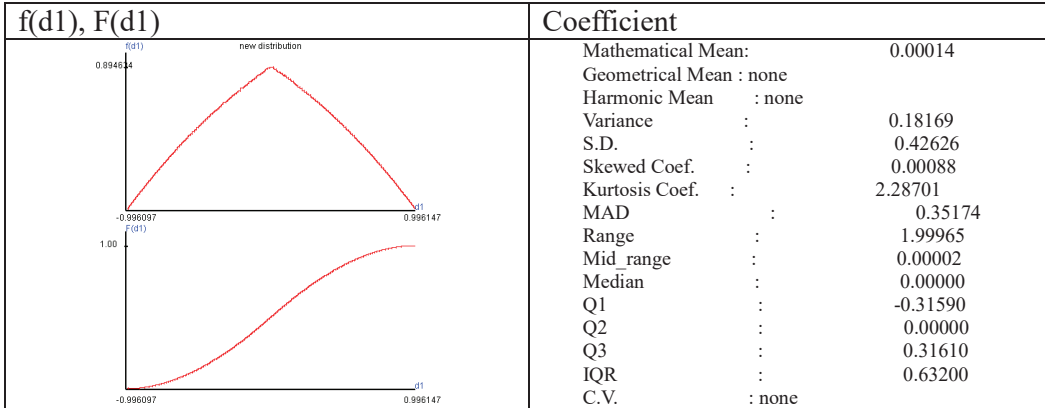
(4-7) $\lambda_1=0.4, \lambda_2=0.4, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.2191290110,$



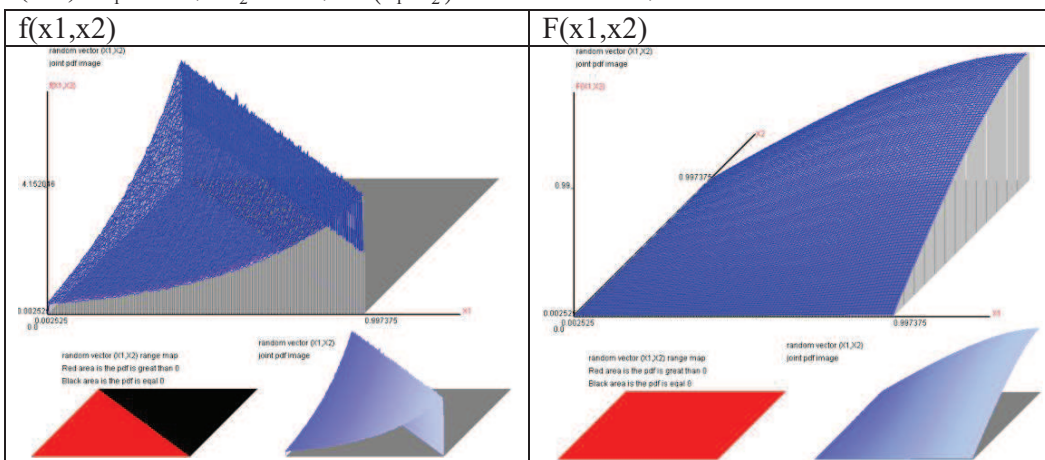
$E(X1)= 0.3518, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0580, E(X2)= 0.3516, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0579,$
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0329, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.5680.$



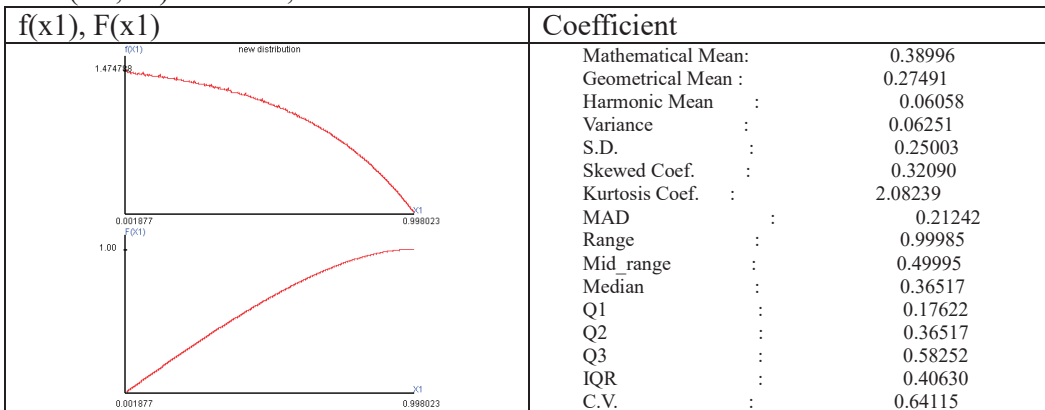
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

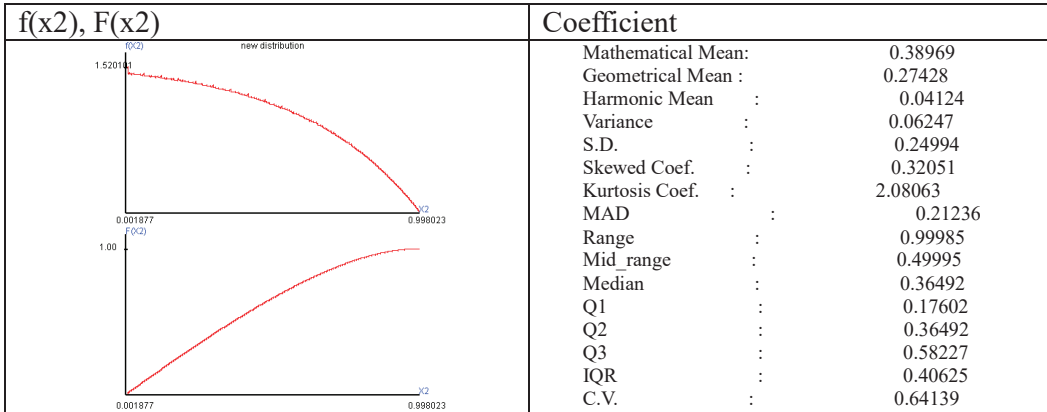


$$(4-8) \lambda_1=0.48, \lambda_2=0.48, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=8.2036882336,$$

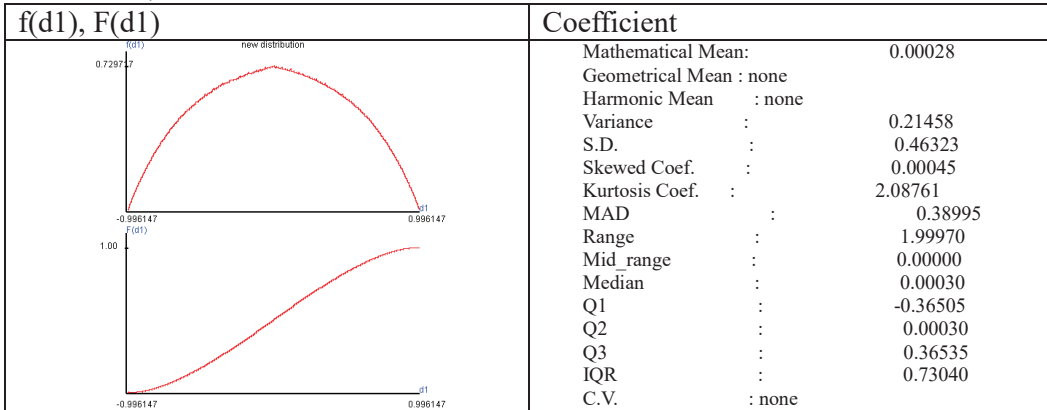


$$E(X1)= 0.3900, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0625, E(X2)= 0.3897, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0625, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0448, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.7169.$$

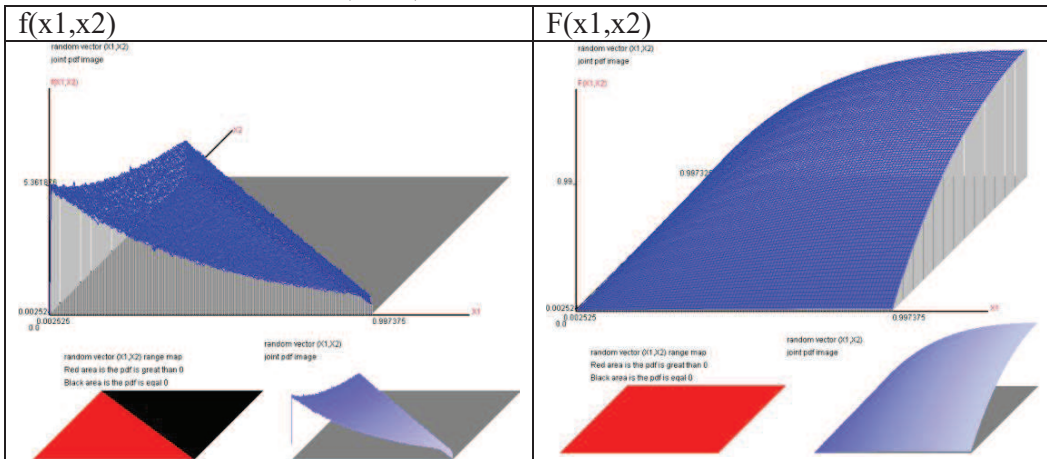




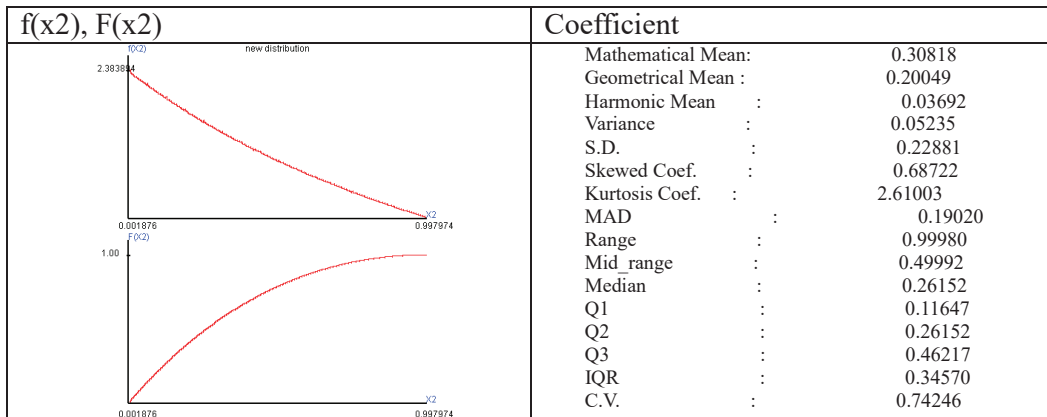
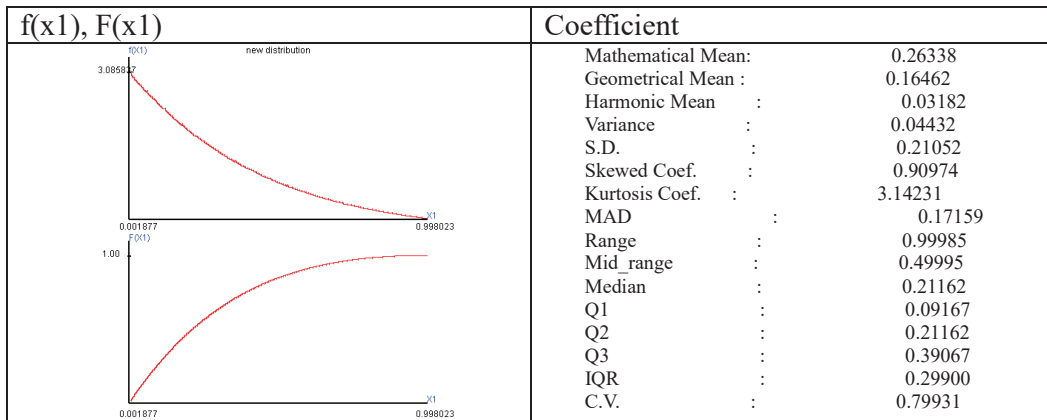
$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$



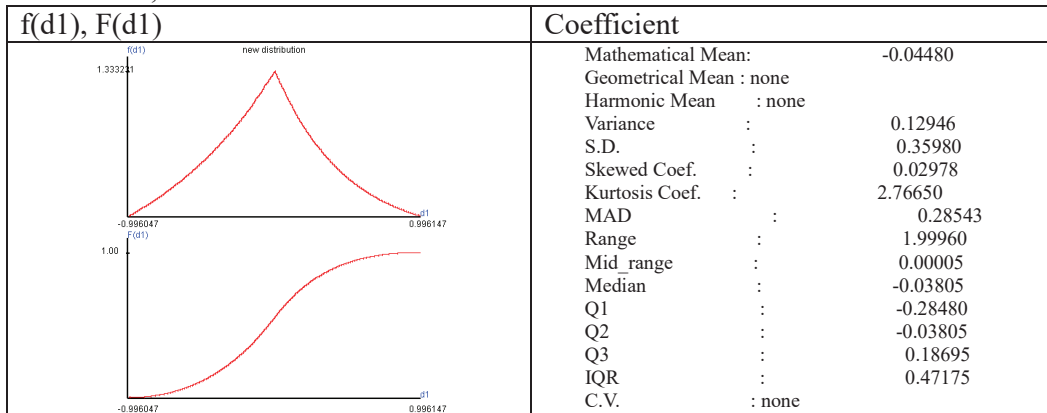
$$(4-9) \lambda_1 = 0.1, \lambda_2 = 0.2, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = 7.6357730188,$$



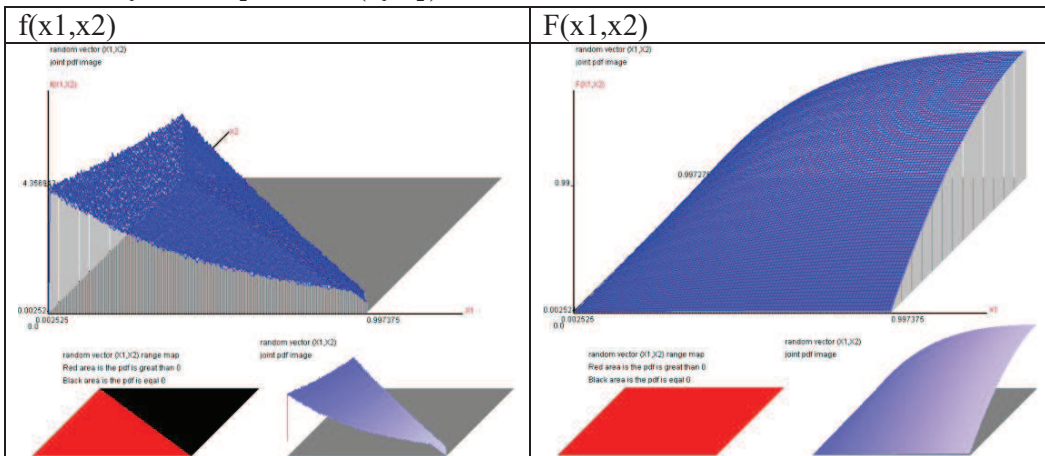
$$E(X_1) = 0.2634, \text{Var}(X_1) = 0.0443, E(X_2) = 0.3082, \text{Var}(X_2) = 0.0524, \\ \text{Cov}(X_1, X_2) = -0.0164, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient} = -0.3403.$$



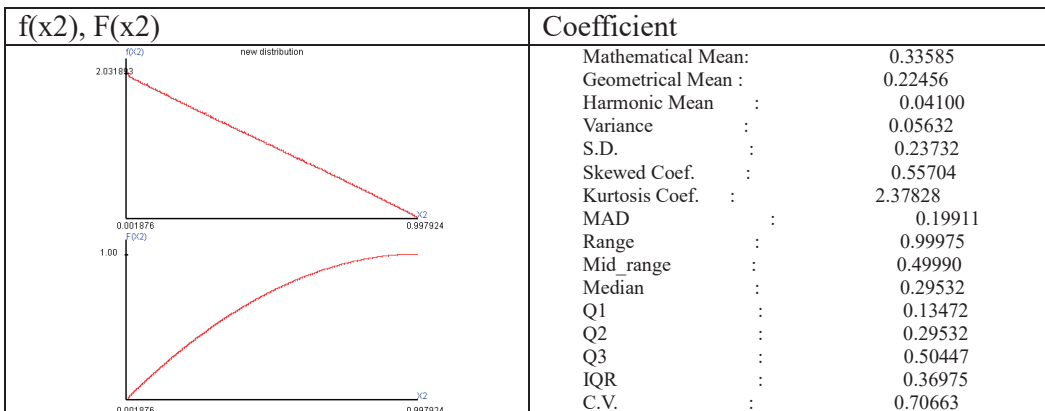
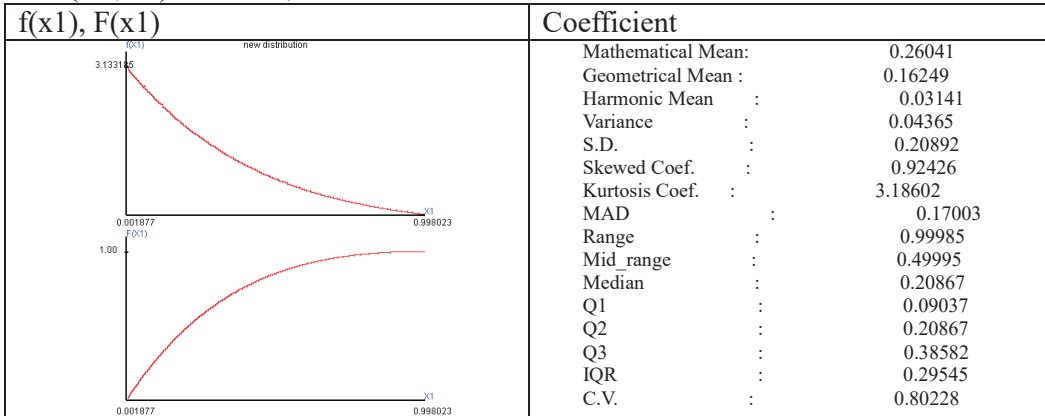
$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$



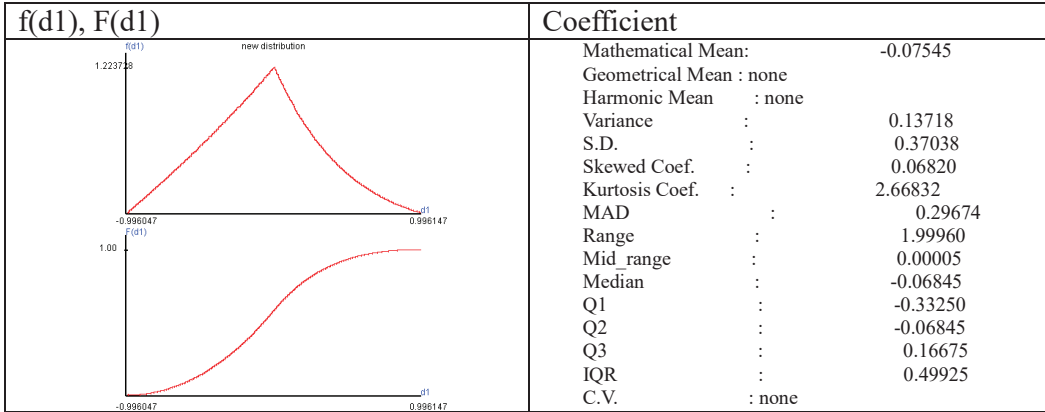
(4-10) $\lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.3, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=7.1455294994,$



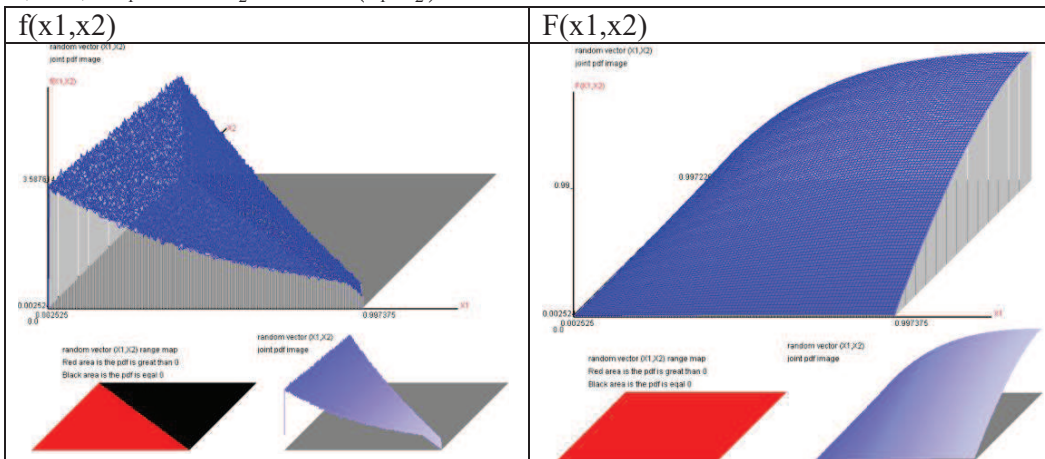
$E(X1)= 0.2604, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0436, E(X2)= 0.3359, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0563,$
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0186, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.3753.$



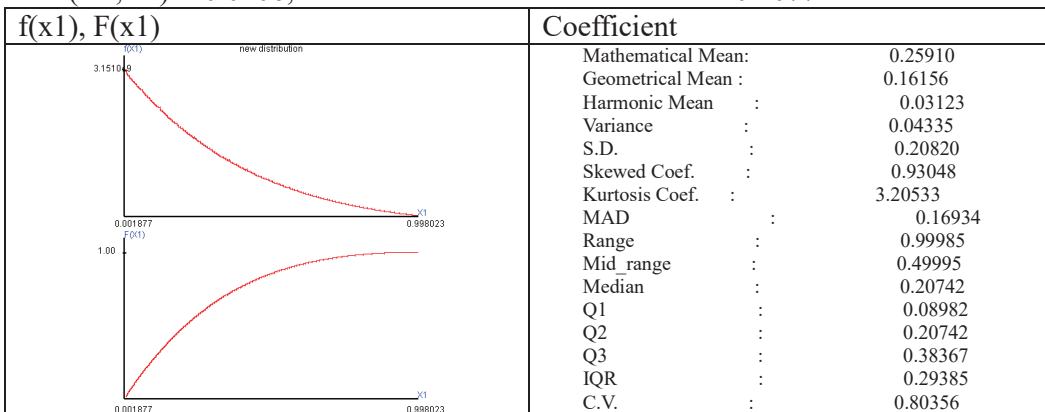
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

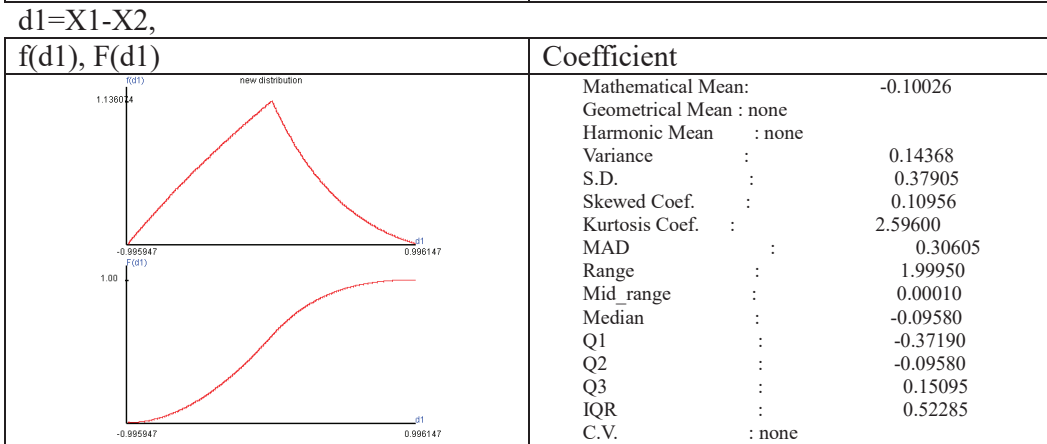
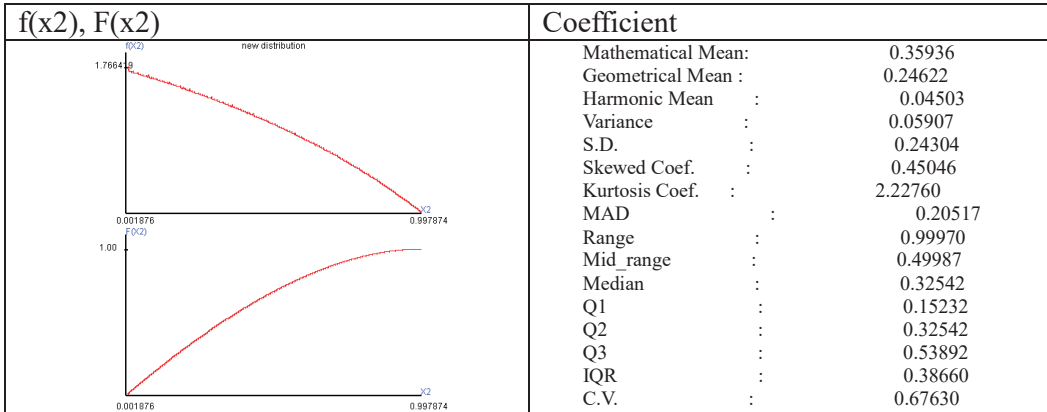


$$(4-11) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.4, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.945348179,$$

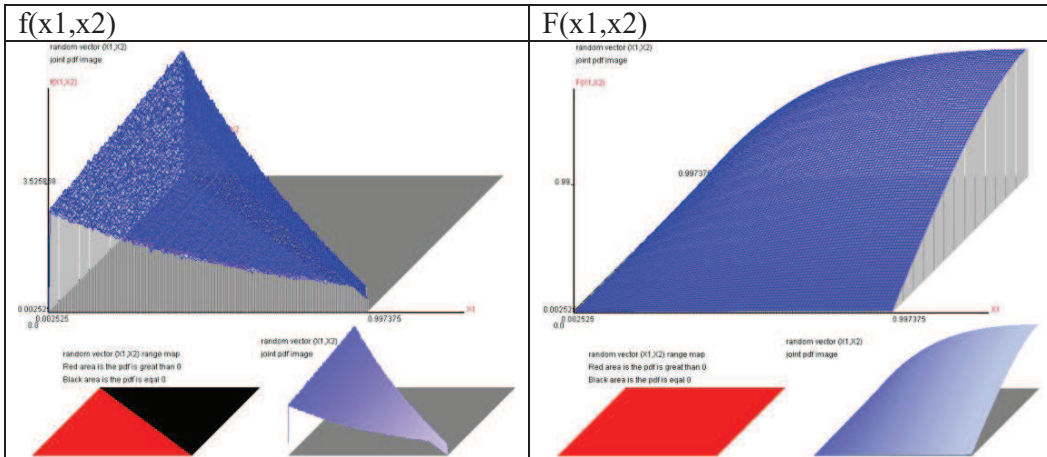


$$E(X1)= 0.2591, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0433, E(X2)= 0.3594, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0591, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0206, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4077.$$

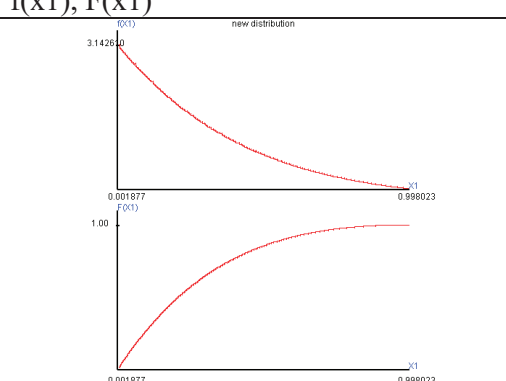


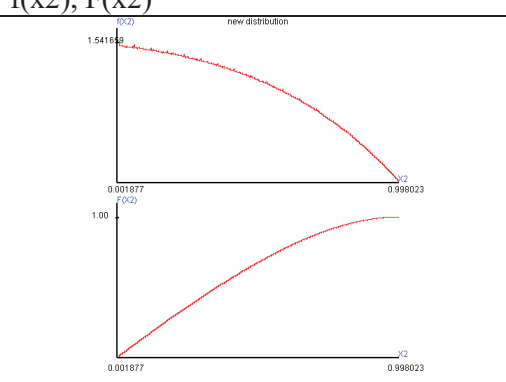


(4-12) $\lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.5, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.9453825633,$

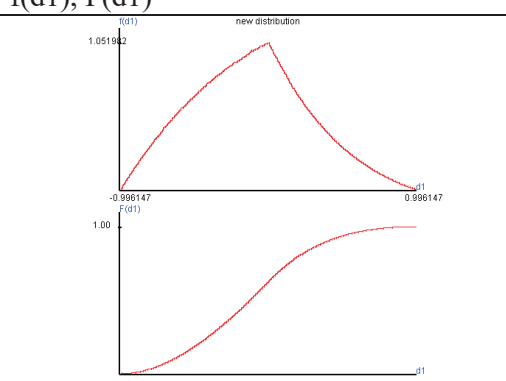


$E(X_1)= 0.2591, \text{Var}(X_1)= 0.0434, E(X_2)= 0.3814, \text{Var}(X_2)= 0.0611,$
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)= -0.0227, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4411.$

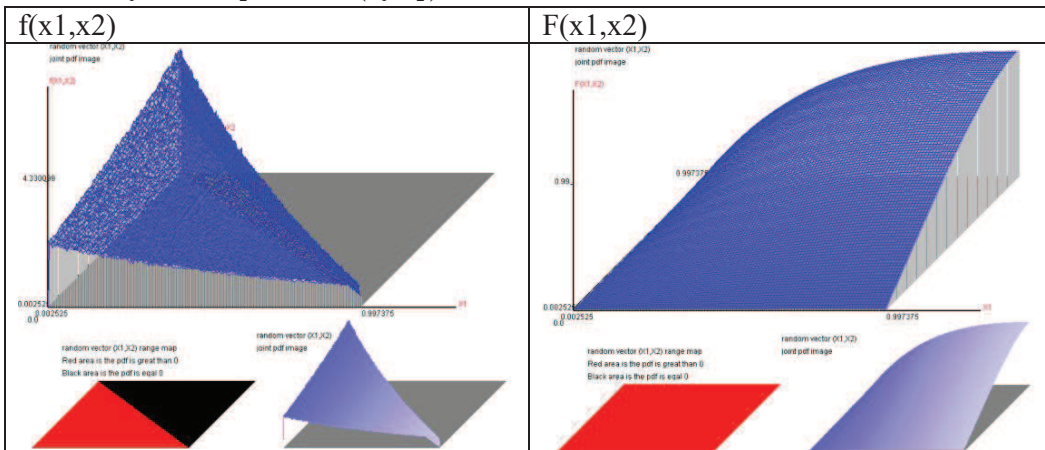
$f(x_1), F(x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.25909 Geometrical Mean : 0.16156 Harmonic Mean : 0.03126 Variance : 0.04335 S.D. : 0.20821 Skewed Coef. : 0.93096 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.20695 MAD : 0.16933 Range : 0.99985 Mid_range : 0.49995 Median : 0.20737 Q1 : 0.08982 Q2 : 0.20737 Q3 : 0.38362 IQR : 0.29380 C.V. : 0.80362

$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.38144 Geometrical Mean : 0.26749 Harmonic Mean : 0.04904 Variance : 0.06115 S.D. : 0.24728 Skewed Coef. : 0.35341 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.12112 MAD : 0.20965 Range : 0.99985 Mid_range : 0.49995 Median : 0.35457 Q1 : 0.17052 Q2 : 0.35457 Q3 : 0.56957 IQR : 0.39905 C.V. : 0.64827

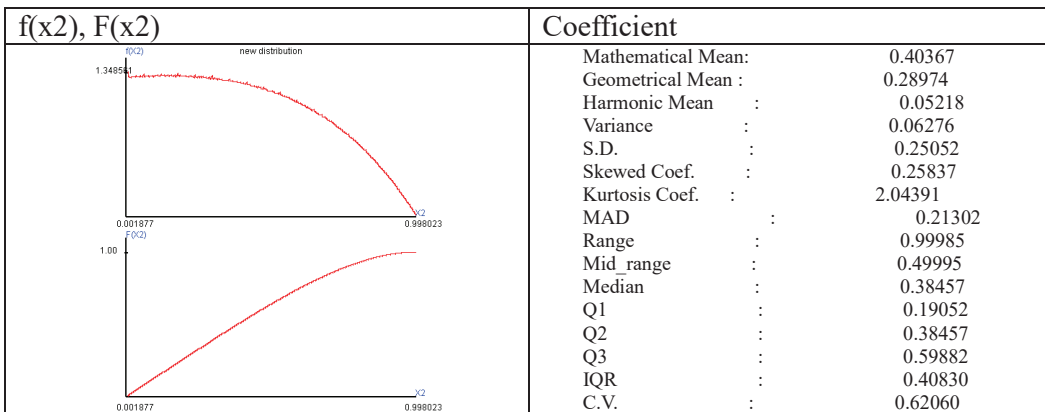
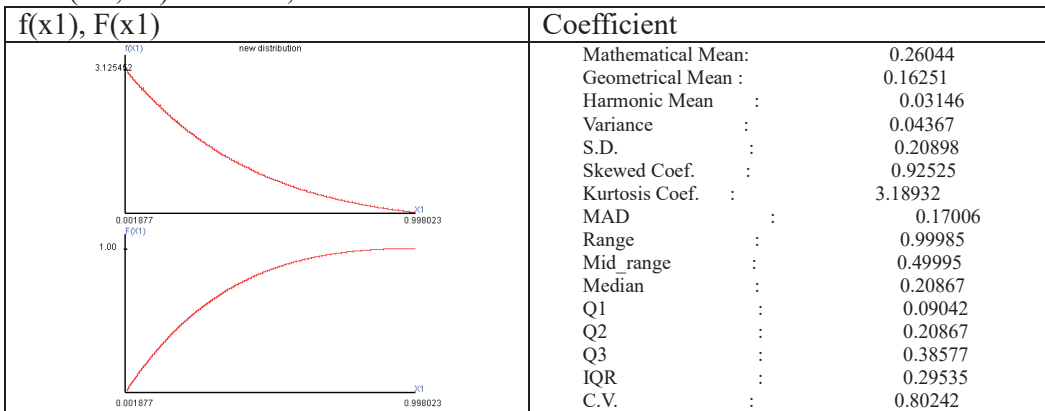
$d1=X1-X2,$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.12235 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.14992 S.D. : 0.38719 Skewed Coef. : 0.15481 Kurtosis Coef. : 2.53994 MAD : 0.31466 Range : 1.99970 Mid_range : 0.00000 Median : -0.12260 Q1 : -0.40740 Q2 : -0.12260 Q3 : 0.13725 IQR : 0.54465 C.V. : none

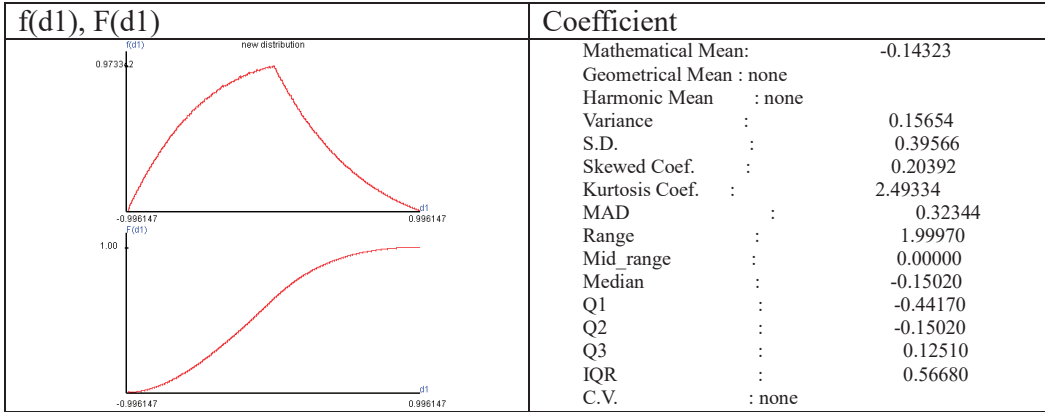
(4-13) $\lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.6, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=7.1456533130,$



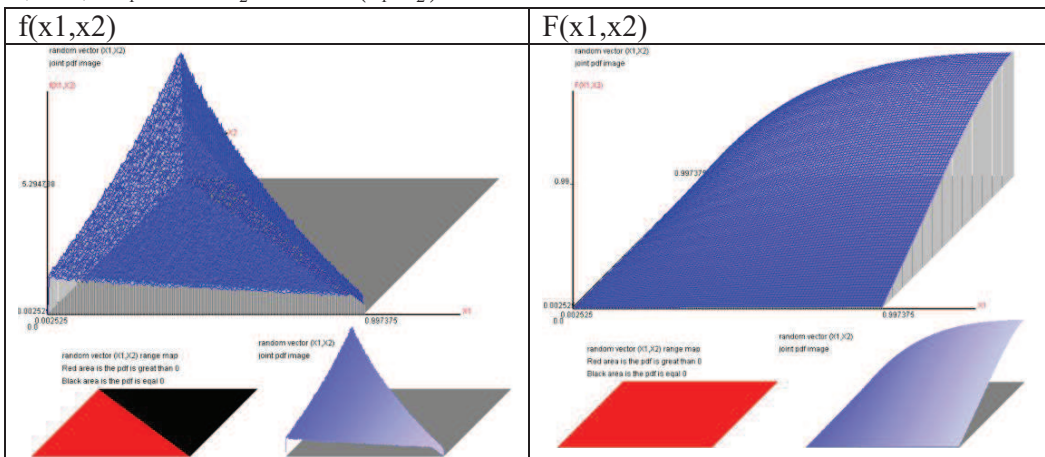
$E(X1)= 0.2604, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0437, E(X2)= 0.4037, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0628,$
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0251, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4786.$



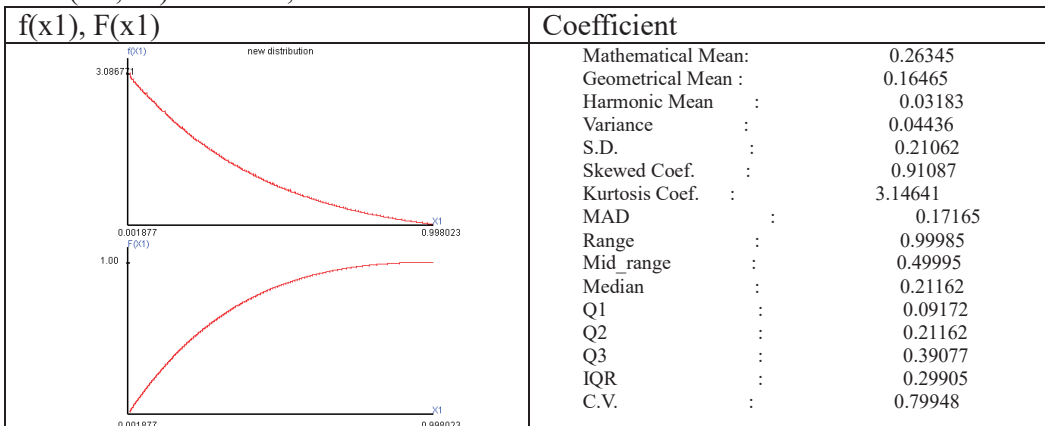
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

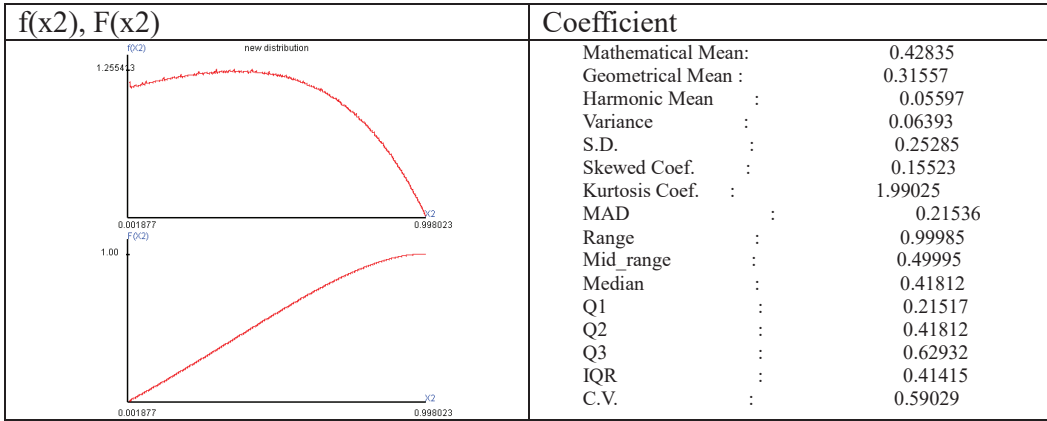


$$(4-14) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.7, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=7.6360121679,$$

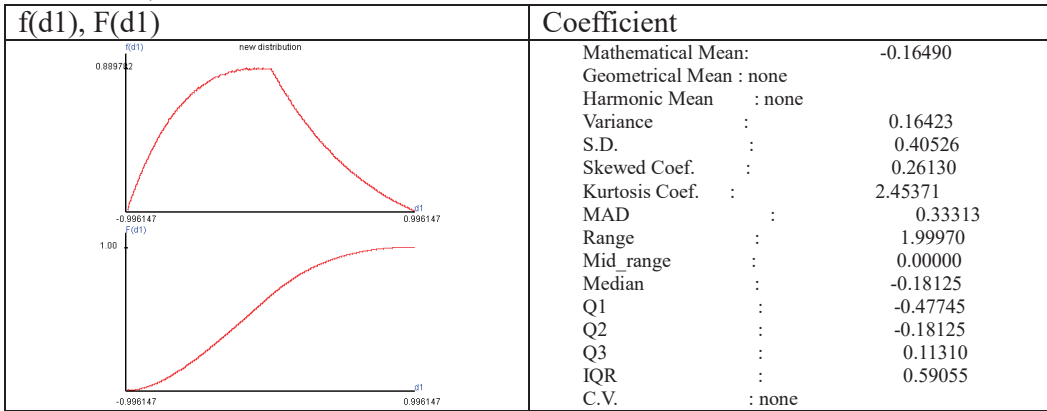


$$E(X1)= 0.2635, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0444, E(X2)= 0.4283, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0639, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0280, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.5252.$$

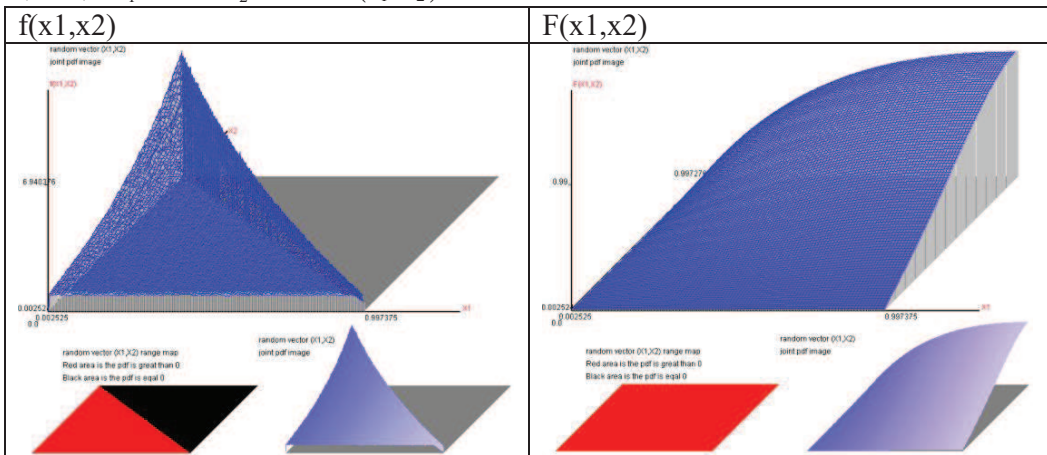




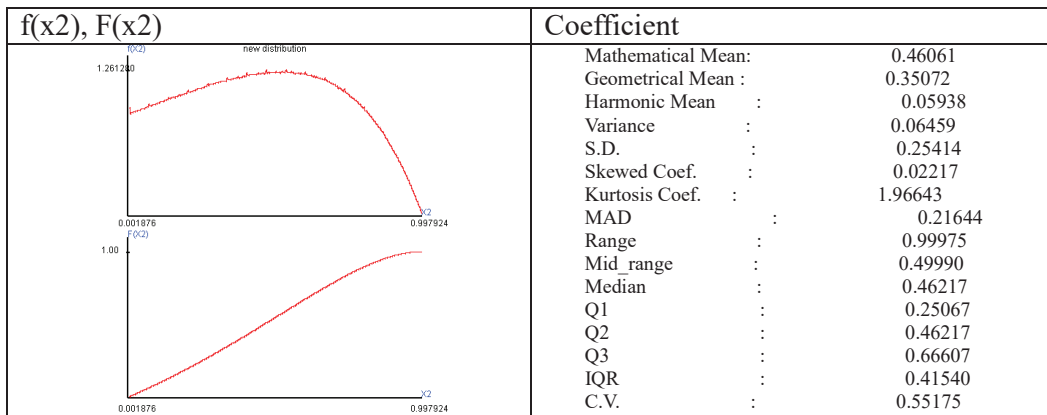
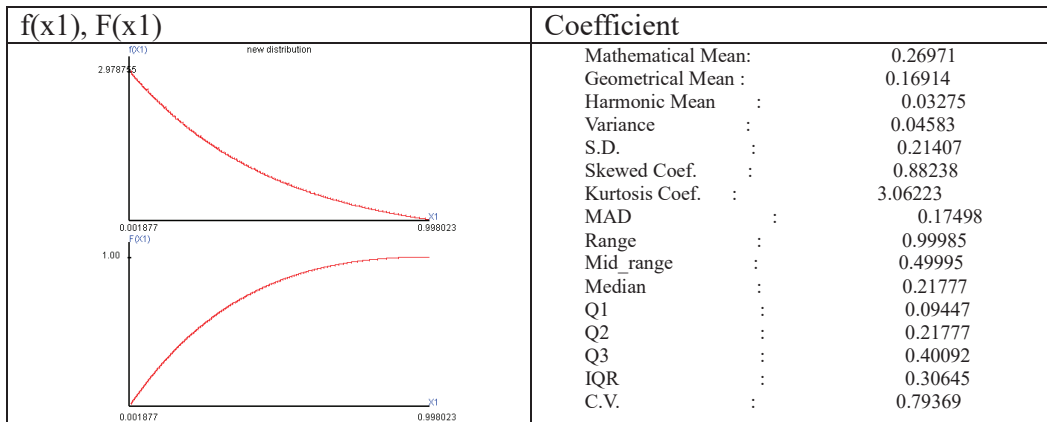
$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$



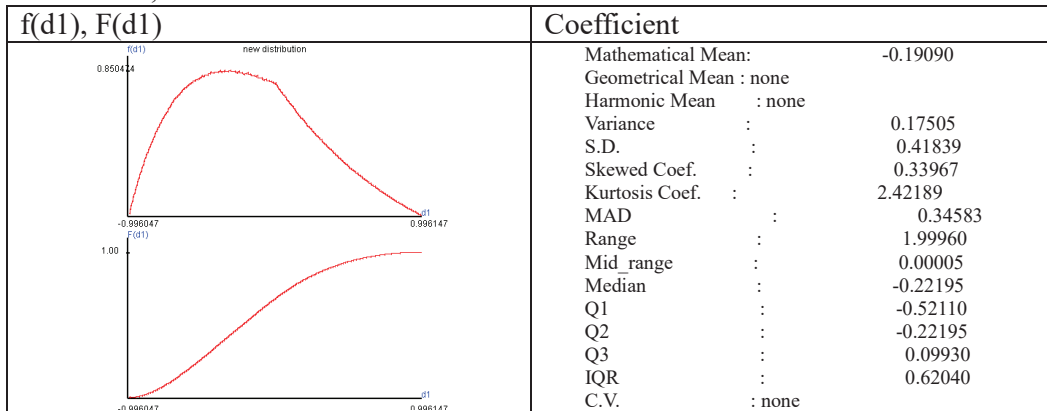
$$(4-15) \lambda_1 = 0.1, \lambda_2 = 0.8, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = 0.87884271088,$$



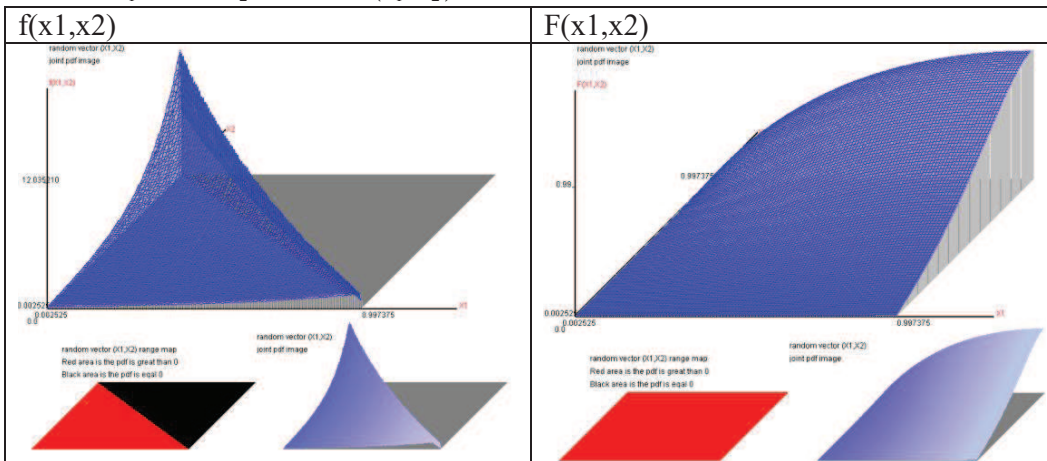
$$E(X1) = 0.2697, \text{Var}(X1) = 0.0458, E(X2) = 0.4606, \text{Var}(X2) = 0.0646, \\ \text{Cov}(X1, X2) = -0.0323, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient} = -0.5940.$$



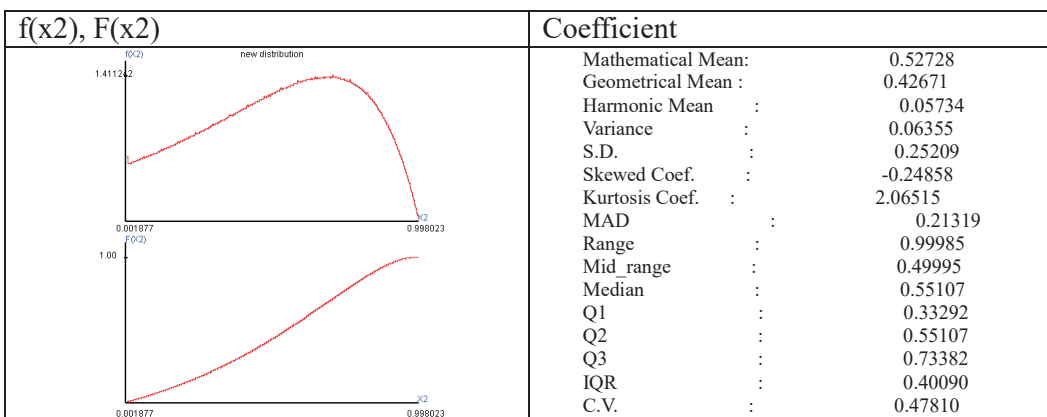
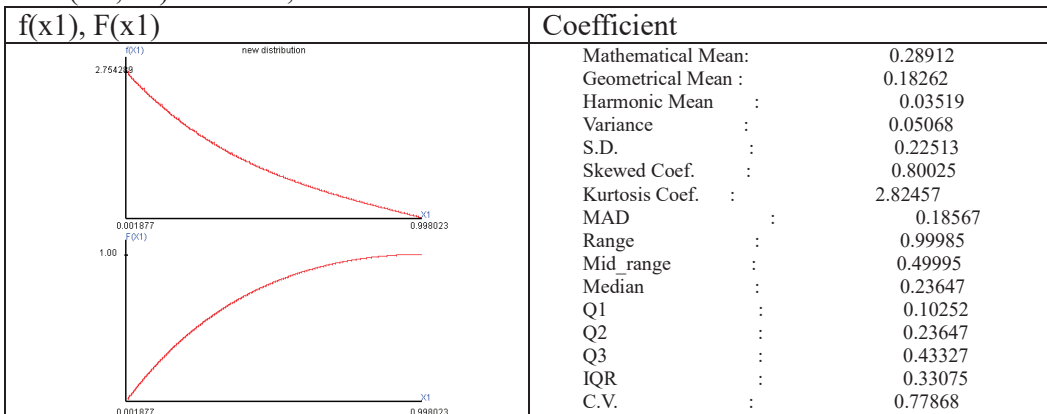
$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$



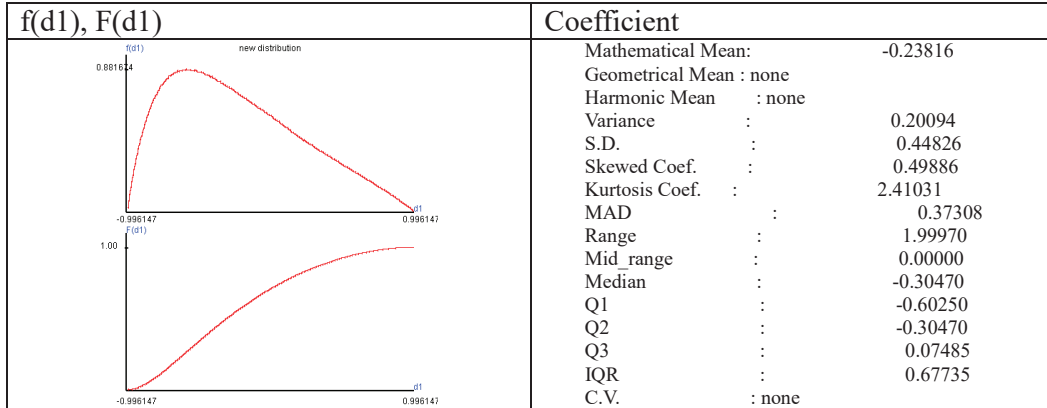
(4-16) $\lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.89, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=13.9288280159,$



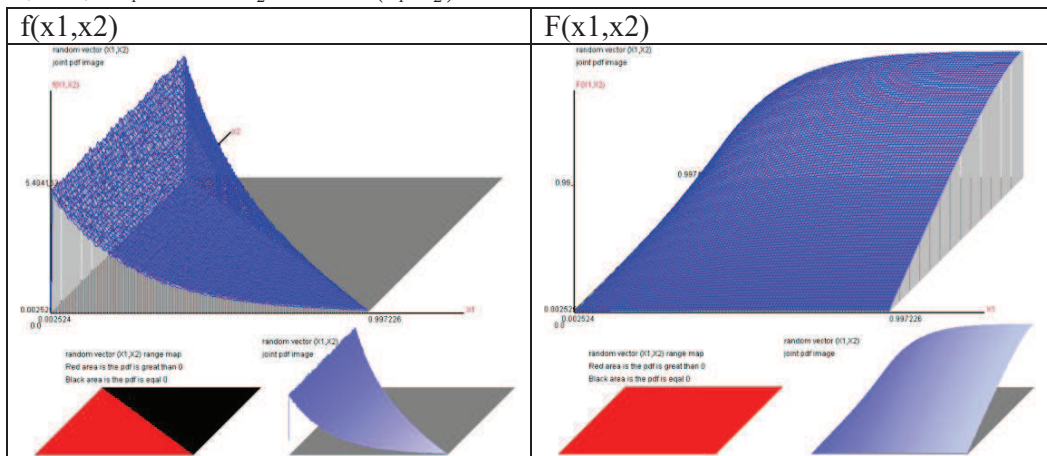
$E(X1)= 0.2891, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0507, E(X2)= 0.5273, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0636,$
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0434, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.7639.$



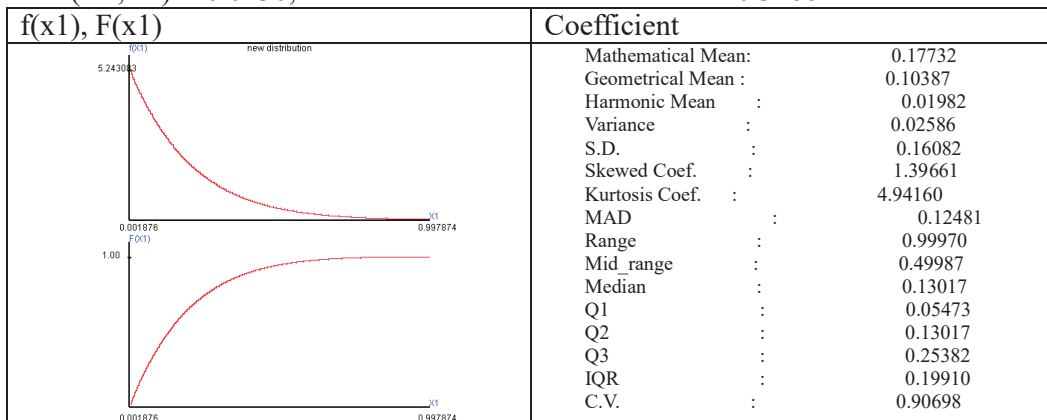
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

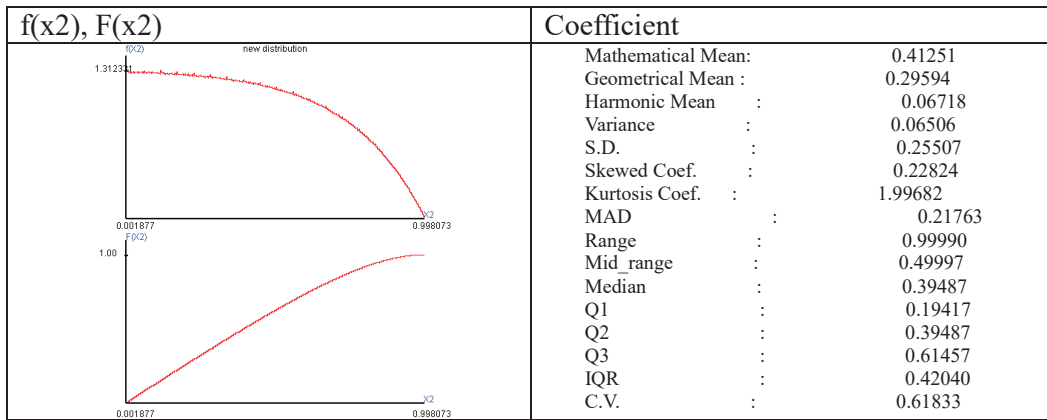


$$(4-17) \lambda_1=0.01, \lambda_2=0.5, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=10.5265104948,$$

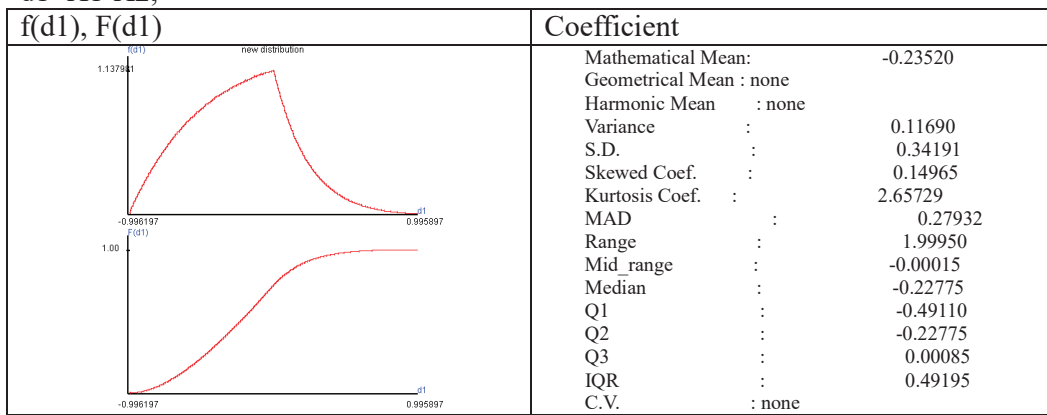


$$E(X1)= 0.1773, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0259, E(X2)= 0.4125, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0651, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0130, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.3166.$$





$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$



6. The conditional probability $f_{x_2|x_1}(x_2|x_1)$,

$$f_{x_2|x_1}(x_2|x_1) = \frac{\lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}}{\int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2}, 0 \leq x_2 \leq 1 - x_1,$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 \neq C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1},$$

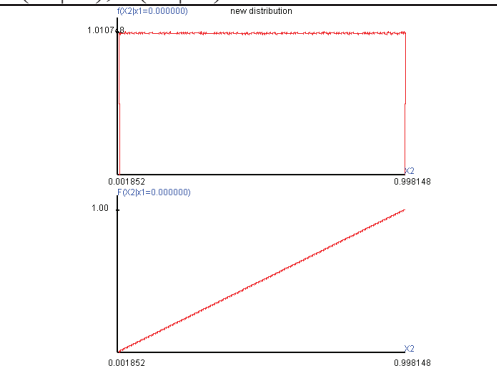
The numerical analysis,

$$f_{x_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \cong \sum_{x_2} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{\Delta x_1} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-\Delta x_1-\Delta x_2} \Delta x_2,$$

$$f_{x_2|x_1}(x_2|x_1) \cong \frac{\lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}}{\sum_{x_2} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-\Delta x_1-\Delta x_2} \Delta x_2}$$

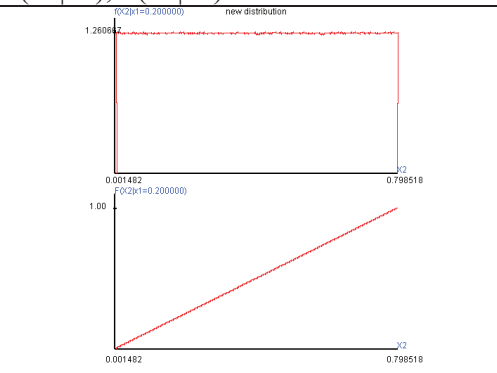
(1) $\lambda_1=0.2, \lambda_2=0.4,$

(1-1) $x_1=0,$

f(x2 x1), F(x2 x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.50000 Geometrical Mean : 0.36789 Harmonic Mean : 0.05082 Variance : 0.08334 S.D. : 0.28868 Skewed Coef. : -0.00003 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79981 MAD : 0.25002 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.50001 Q1 : 0.24997 Q2 : 0.50001 Q3 : 0.74997 IQR : 0.50000 C.V. : 0.57737

$$x_1 = 0, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = \int_0^1 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{1-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/2.5 \text{ (numerical analysis),}$$

(1-2) $x_1=0.2,$

f(x2 x1), F(x2 x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.40008 Geometrical Mean : 0.29432 Harmonic Mean : 0.04496 Variance : 0.05335 S.D. : 0.23097 Skewed Coef. : -0.00033 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79987 MAD : 0.20004 Range : 0.80000 Mid_range : 0.40000 Median : 0.40009 Q1 : 0.20002 Q2 : 0.40009 Q3 : 0.60017 IQR : 0.40015 C.V. : 0.57732

$$x_1 = 0.2, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = \int_0^{0.8} 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{0.8-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/2.6017288003 \text{ (numerical analysis),}$$

(1-3) $x_1=0.5$,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.25005 Geometrical Mean : 0.18396 Harmonic Mean : 0.02864 Variance : 0.02084 S.D. : 0.14436 Skewed Coef. : -0.00020 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80002 MAD : 0.12502 Range : 0.50000 Mid_range : 0.25000 Median : 0.25003 Q1 : 0.12504 Q2 : 0.25003 Q3 : 0.37508 IQR : 0.25004 C.V. : 0.57731

$$x_1 = 0.5, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.5} 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{0.5-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/3.1622777168(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(1-4) $x_1=0.8$,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10001 Geometrical Mean : 0.07359 Harmonic Mean : 0.01116 Variance : 0.00333 S.D. : 0.05774 Skewed Coef. : -0.00013 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80000 MAD : 0.05001 Range : 0.20000 Mid_range : 0.10000 Median : 0.10001 Q1 : 0.05001 Q2 : 0.10001 Q3 : 0.15002 IQR : 0.10001 C.V. : 0.57732

$$x_1 = 0.8, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.2} 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{0.2-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/6.0056222271(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(1-5) $x_1=0.99$,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00500 Geometrical Mean : 0.00368 Harmonic Mean : 0.00051 Variance : 0.00001 S.D. : 0.00289 Skewed Coef. : -0.00072 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79982 MAD : 0.00250 Range : 0.01000 Mid_range : 0.00500 Median : 0.00500 Q1 : 0.00250 Q2 : 0.00500 Q3 : 0.00750 IQR : 0.00500 C.V. : none

$$x_1 = 0.99, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.01} 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{0.01-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/100.9255571552(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(2) $\lambda_1=0.2, \lambda_2=0.2, ,$

(2-1) $x_1=0,$

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.41032 Geometrical Mean : 0.27624 Harmonic Mean : 0.03384 Variance : 0.07856 S.D. : 0.28029 Skewed Coef. : 0.37814 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.99835 MAD : 0.24002 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.36917 Q1 : 0.16594 Q2 : 0.36917 Q3 : 0.63115 IQR : 0.46520 C.V. : 0.68309

$$x_1 = 0, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^1 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{1-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/2.7465307527(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(2-2) $x_1=0.2,$

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.34223 Geometrical Mean : 0.23435 Harmonic Mean : 0.03093 Variance : 0.05136 S.D. : 0.22662 Skewed Coef. : 0.30325 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.92736 MAD : 0.19483 Range : 0.80000 Mid_range : 0.40000 Median : 0.31485 Q1 : 0.14391 Q2 : 0.31485 Q3 : 0.52560 IQR : 0.38170 C.V. : 0.66217

$$x_1 = 0.2, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.8} 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{0.8-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/2.8271477494(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(2-3) $x_1=0.5,$

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.22723 Geometrical Mean : 0.15976 Harmonic Mean : 0.01920 Variance : 0.02052 S.D. : 0.14326 Skewed Coef. : 0.18990 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.84970 MAD : 0.12371 Range : 0.50000 Mid_range : 0.25000 Median : 0.21611 Q1 : 0.10162 Q2 : 0.21611 Q3 : 0.34702 IQR : 0.24540 C.V. : 0.63048

$$x_1 = 0.5, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = \int_0^{0.5} 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{0.5-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/3.3557494792(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(2-4) $x_1=0.8$,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.09636 Geometrical Mean : 0.06960 Harmonic Mean : 0.00979 Variance : 0.00333 S.D. : 0.05767 Skewed Coef. : 0.07584 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80779 MAD : 0.04992 Range : 0.20000 Mid_range : 0.10000 Median : 0.09454 Q1 : 0.04604 Q2 : 0.09454 Q3 : 0.14576 IQR : 0.09973 C.V. : 0.59854

$$x_1 = 0.8, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.2} 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{0.2-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/6.1684864632(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(2-5) $x_1=0.99$,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00499 Geometrical Mean : 0.00367 Harmonic Mean : 0.00054 Variance : 0.00001 S.D. : 0.00289 Skewed Coef. : 0.00376 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80001 MAD : 0.00250 Range : 0.01000 Mid_range : 0.00500 Median : 0.00499 Q1 : 0.00249 Q2 : 0.00499 Q3 : 0.00749 IQR : 0.00500 C.V. : none

$$x_1 = 0.99, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.01} 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{0.01-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/101.0652638264(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(3) $\lambda_1=0.8, \lambda_2=0.12,$

(3-1) $x_1=0,$

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.53374 Geometrical Mean : 0.40612 Harmonic Mean : 0.06393 Variance : 0.08267 S.D. : 0.28752 Skewed Coef. : -0.14051 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.82713 MAD : 0.24861 Range : 1.00000 Mid_range : 0.50000 Median : 0.55040 Q1 : 0.29048 Q2 : 0.55040 Q3 : 0.78549 IQR : 0.49500 C.V. : 0.53868

$$x_1 = 0, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^1 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{1-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/10.1366279471(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(3-2) $x_1=0.2,$

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.42164 Geometrical Mean : 0.31868 Harmonic Mean : 0.05109 Variance : 0.05306 S.D. : 0.23036 Skewed Coef. : -0.11250 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.81743 MAD : 0.19929 Range : 0.80000 Mid_range : 0.40000 Median : 0.43235 Q1 : 0.22564 Q2 : 0.43235 Q3 : 0.62309 IQR : 0.39745 C.V. : 0.54633

$$x_1 = 0.2, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = \int_0^{0.8} 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{0.8-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/7.9817702346(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(3-3) $x_1=0.5,$

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.25849 Geometrical Mean : 0.19339 Harmonic Mean : 0.03086 Variance : 0.02080 S.D. : 0.14421 Skewed Coef. : -0.07054 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80676 MAD : 0.12484 Range : 0.50000 Mid_range : 0.25000 Median : 0.26271 Q1 : 0.13483 Q2 : 0.26271 Q3 : 0.38428 IQR : 0.24945 C.V. : 0.55789

$$x_1 = 0.5, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.5} 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{0.5-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/6.3785022548(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(3-4) $x_1=0.8,$

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10136 Geometrical Mean : 0.07508 Harmonic Mean : 0.01078 Variance : 0.00333 S.D. : 0.05773 Skewed Coef. : -0.02819 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80092 MAD : 0.04999 Range : 0.20000 Mid_range : 0.10000 Median : 0.10203 Q1 : 0.05154 Q2 : 0.10203 Q3 : 0.15151 IQR : 0.09997 C.V. : 0.56956

$$x_1 = 0.8, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.2} 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{0.2-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/7.9547016206(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(3-5) $x_1=0.99,$

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00500 Geometrical Mean : 0.00368 Harmonic Mean : 0.00055 Variance : 0.00001 S.D. : 0.00289 Skewed Coef. : -0.00166 Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79986 MAD : 0.00250 Range : 0.01000 Mid_range : 0.00500 Median : 0.00501 Q1 : 0.00250 Q2 : 0.00501 Q3 : 0.00751 IQR : 0.00500 C.V. : none

$$x_1 = 0.99, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.01} 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{0.01-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/102.3501187054(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

Chapter 10, The Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=n,

Section 1, The joint probability density function,

The function setting,

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n - x_1 - x_2},$$

$$0 < x_1 < n, 0 < x_2 < n, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < n, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 1,$$

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \int_0^{n-x_1} C(n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2} dx_2,$$

$$f_{X_2}(x_2; n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \int_0^{n-x_2} C(n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2} dx_1,$$

$$f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1) = \frac{\lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2}}{\int_0^{n-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2} dx_2}, 0 \leq x_2 \leq n - x_1,$$

$$f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) = \frac{\lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2}}{\int_0^{n-x_2} \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2} dx_1}, 0 \leq x_1 \leq n - x_2,$$

$C(n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2)$ could be computed using numerical analysis only.

The marginal probability distributions of X_1 and X_2 are not the continuous binomial distribution.

Section 2, The simulation method,

(1)The simulator,

The joint probability density function can not be found using transformation, but the probability distribution simulator can compute this function.

The method is

$(X_{1,1}, X_{2,1}), (X_{1,2}, X_{2,2}), \dots, (X_{1,n}, X_{2,n})$ are independent paired random variables,

$(X_{1,i}, X_{2,i}) \sim$ Continuous trinomial distribution (λ_1, λ_2) and trial number=1,

$i = 1, 2, \dots, n$.

Let $X_1 = \sum_{i=1}^n X_{1,i}, X_2 = \sum_{i=1}^n X_{2,i}$,

$(X_1, X_2) \sim$ Continuous trinomial distribution (λ_1, λ_2) and trial number=n.

The simulated process,

(i) Getting the database of $(X_{1,1}, X_{2,1})$ using the numerical analysis and random

number simulator. [$(X_{1,1}, X_{2,1}), (X_{1,2}, X_{2,2}), \dots, (X_{1,n}, X_{2,n})$ are same distribution]

(ii) Repeat n times using the random number and taking the paired data of $(X_{1,1}, X_{2,1})$,

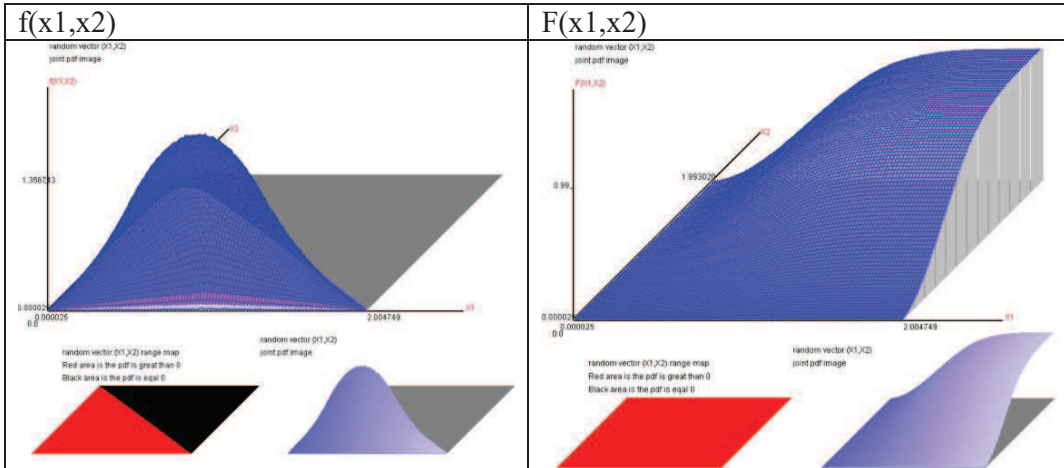
the summation of the 1st part $(X_{1,1})$ is the sample data of X_1 and the summation of

the 2nd part $(X_{2,1})$ is the sample data of X_2 .

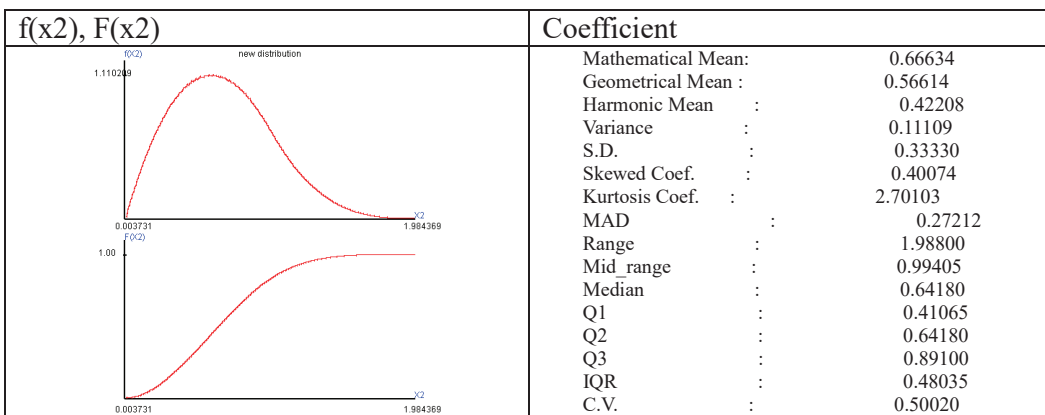
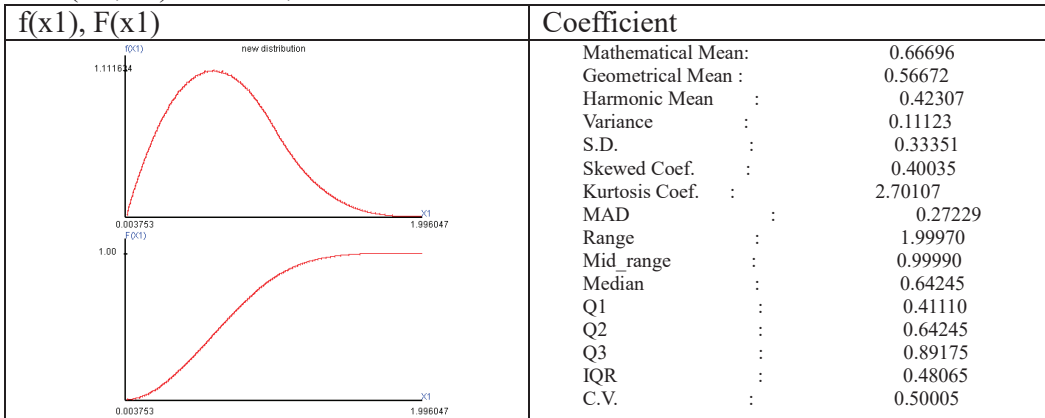
(iii) Finished 100,000,000 times of process (ii), the new database of (X_1, X_2) can

represent the Continuous trinomial distribution (λ_1, λ_2) and trial number=n.

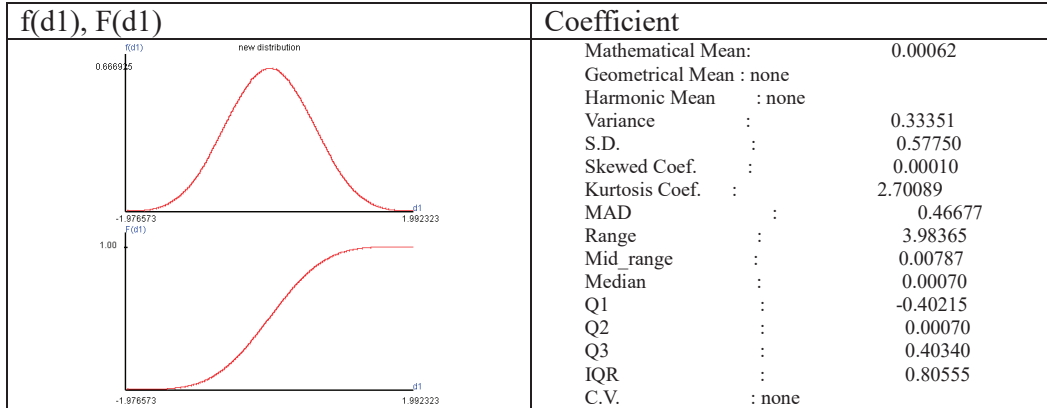
- (2) The joint probability distribution and marginal probability distribution,
 (1)The joint probability distribution of (x_1, x_2) , $n=2$,
 (1-1) $\lambda_1=0.3333$, $\lambda_2=0.3333$,



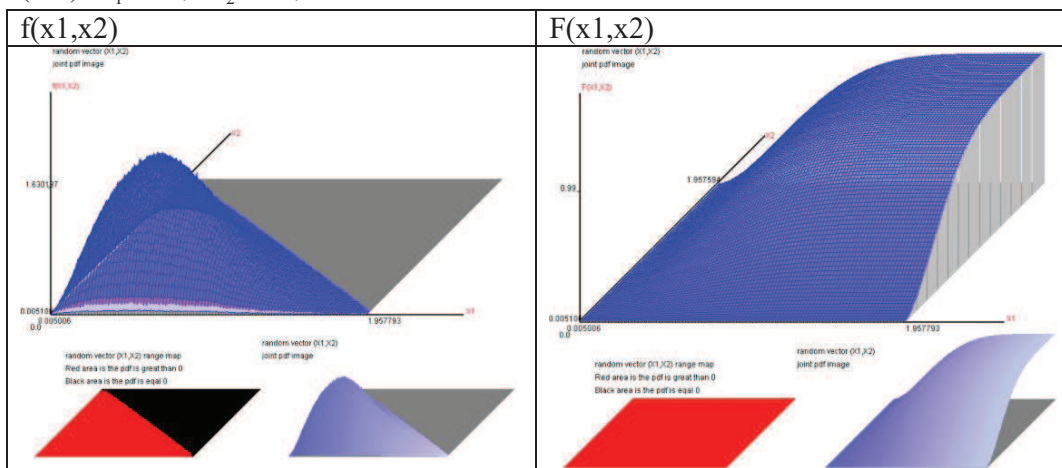
$E(X_1) = 0.6670$, $Var(X_1) = 0.1112$, $E(X_2) = 0.6663$, $Var(X_2) = 0.1111$,
 $Cov(X_1, X_2) = -0.0556$, X_1 and X_2 correlation coefficient $= -0.5001$.



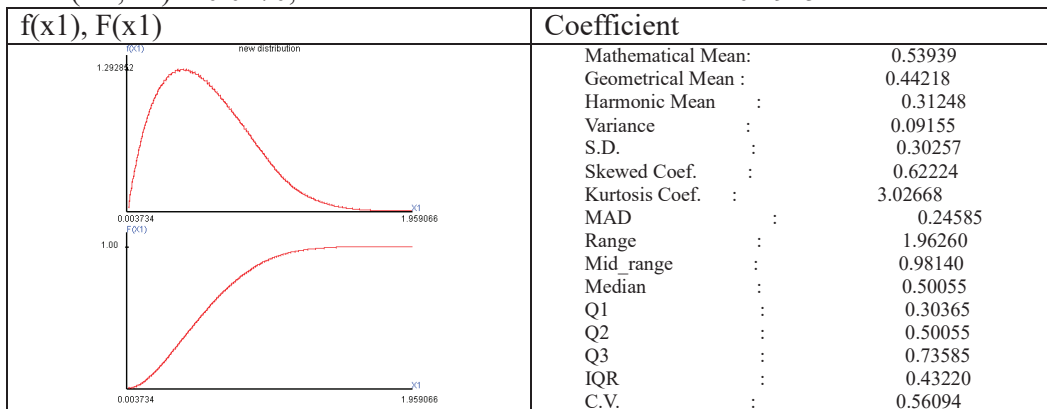
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

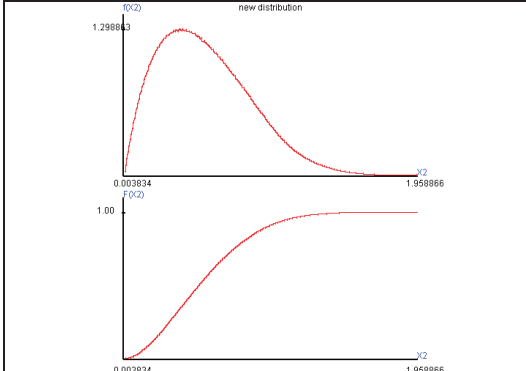


$$(1-2) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.1,$$

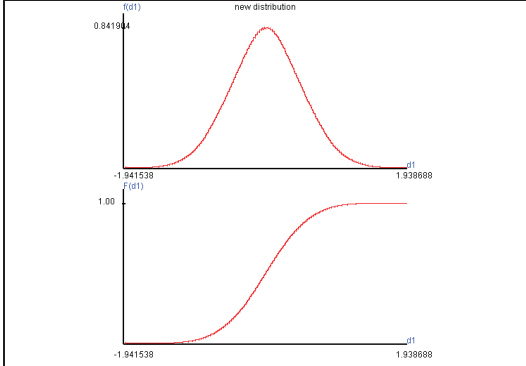


$$E(X1)= 0.5394, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0915, E(X2)= 0.5392, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0915, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0270, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.2945.$$



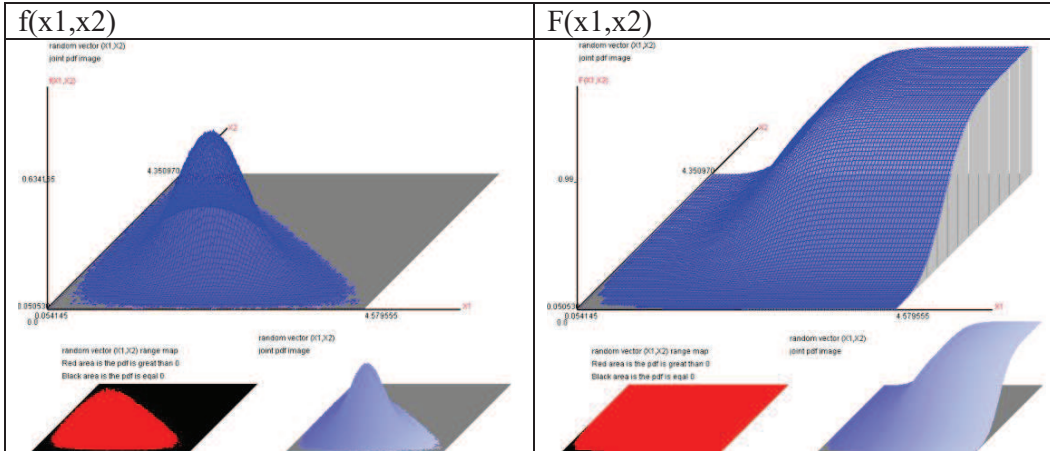
f(x2), F(x2)	Coefficient																																
	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Mathematical Mean:</td><td>0.53916</td></tr> <tr><td>Geometrical Mean :</td><td>0.44199</td></tr> <tr><td>Harmonic Mean :</td><td>0.31267</td></tr> <tr><td>Variance :</td><td>0.09147</td></tr> <tr><td>S.D. :</td><td>0.30244</td></tr> <tr><td>Skewed Coef. :</td><td>0.62212</td></tr> <tr><td>Kurtosis Coef. :</td><td>3.02647</td></tr> <tr><td>MAD :</td><td>0.24575</td></tr> <tr><td>Range :</td><td>1.96230</td></tr> <tr><td>Mid_range :</td><td>0.98135</td></tr> <tr><td>Median :</td><td>0.50035</td></tr> <tr><td>Q1 :</td><td>0.30350</td></tr> <tr><td>Q2 :</td><td>0.50035</td></tr> <tr><td>Q3 :</td><td>0.73545</td></tr> <tr><td>IQR :</td><td>0.43195</td></tr> <tr><td>C.V. :</td><td>0.56095</td></tr> </table>	Mathematical Mean:	0.53916	Geometrical Mean :	0.44199	Harmonic Mean :	0.31267	Variance :	0.09147	S.D. :	0.30244	Skewed Coef. :	0.62212	Kurtosis Coef. :	3.02647	MAD :	0.24575	Range :	1.96230	Mid_range :	0.98135	Median :	0.50035	Q1 :	0.30350	Q2 :	0.50035	Q3 :	0.73545	IQR :	0.43195	C.V. :	0.56095
Mathematical Mean:	0.53916																																
Geometrical Mean :	0.44199																																
Harmonic Mean :	0.31267																																
Variance :	0.09147																																
S.D. :	0.30244																																
Skewed Coef. :	0.62212																																
Kurtosis Coef. :	3.02647																																
MAD :	0.24575																																
Range :	1.96230																																
Mid_range :	0.98135																																
Median :	0.50035																																
Q1 :	0.30350																																
Q2 :	0.50035																																
Q3 :	0.73545																																
IQR :	0.43195																																
C.V. :	0.56095																																

$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$

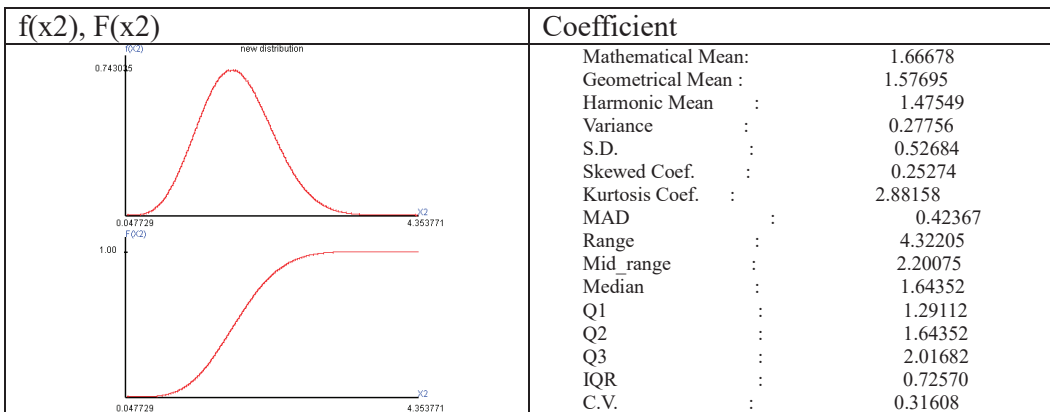
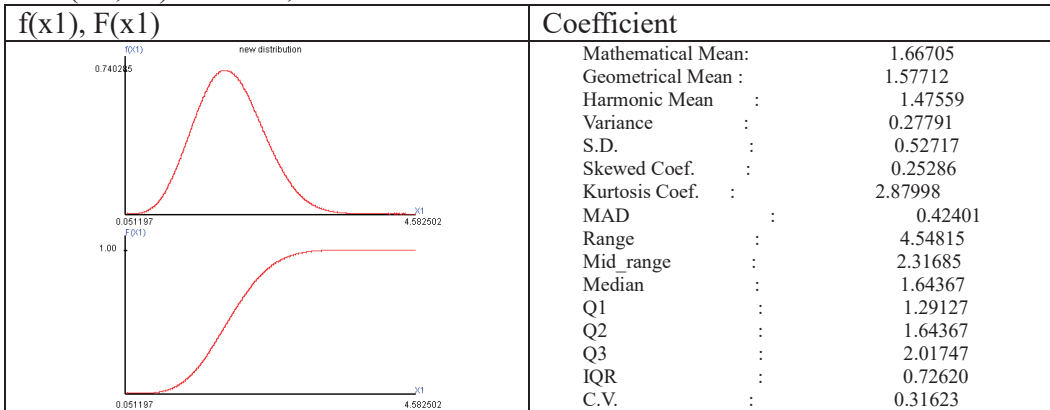
f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient																																
	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Mathematical Mean:</td><td>0.00023</td></tr> <tr><td>Geometrical Mean :</td><td>none</td></tr> <tr><td>Harmonic Mean :</td><td>none</td></tr> <tr><td>Variance :</td><td>0.23692</td></tr> <tr><td>S.D. :</td><td>0.48675</td></tr> <tr><td>Skewed Coef. :</td><td>0.00074</td></tr> <tr><td>Kurtosis Coef. :</td><td>2.95772</td></tr> <tr><td>MAD :</td><td>0.38771</td></tr> <tr><td>Range :</td><td>3.89465</td></tr> <tr><td>Mid_range :</td><td>-0.00143</td></tr> <tr><td>Median :</td><td>0.00020</td></tr> <tr><td>Q1 :</td><td>-0.32585</td></tr> <tr><td>Q2 :</td><td>0.00020</td></tr> <tr><td>Q3 :</td><td>0.32620</td></tr> <tr><td>IQR :</td><td>0.65205</td></tr> <tr><td>C.V. :</td><td>none</td></tr> </table>	Mathematical Mean:	0.00023	Geometrical Mean :	none	Harmonic Mean :	none	Variance :	0.23692	S.D. :	0.48675	Skewed Coef. :	0.00074	Kurtosis Coef. :	2.95772	MAD :	0.38771	Range :	3.89465	Mid_range :	-0.00143	Median :	0.00020	Q1 :	-0.32585	Q2 :	0.00020	Q3 :	0.32620	IQR :	0.65205	C.V. :	none
Mathematical Mean:	0.00023																																
Geometrical Mean :	none																																
Harmonic Mean :	none																																
Variance :	0.23692																																
S.D. :	0.48675																																
Skewed Coef. :	0.00074																																
Kurtosis Coef. :	2.95772																																
MAD :	0.38771																																
Range :	3.89465																																
Mid_range :	-0.00143																																
Median :	0.00020																																
Q1 :	-0.32585																																
Q2 :	0.00020																																
Q3 :	0.32620																																
IQR :	0.65205																																
C.V. :	none																																

(2)The joint probability distribution of (x_1, x_2) , $n=5$,

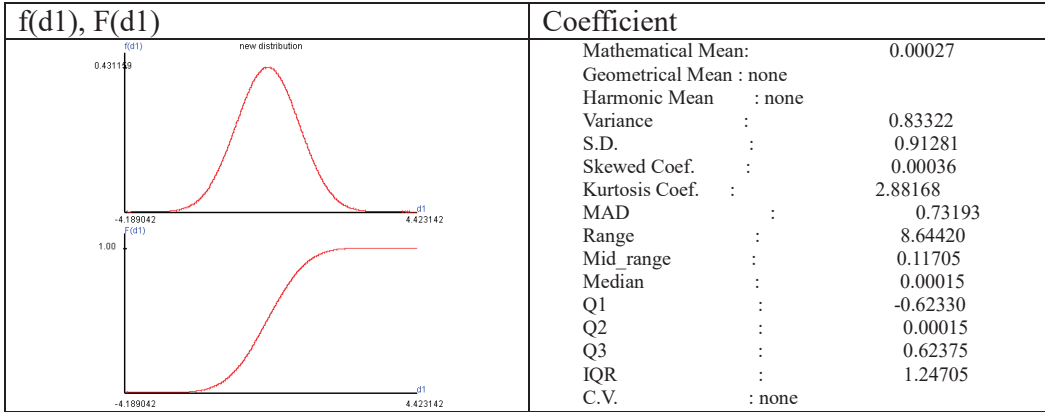
(2-1) $\lambda_1=0.3333, \lambda_2=0.3333$,



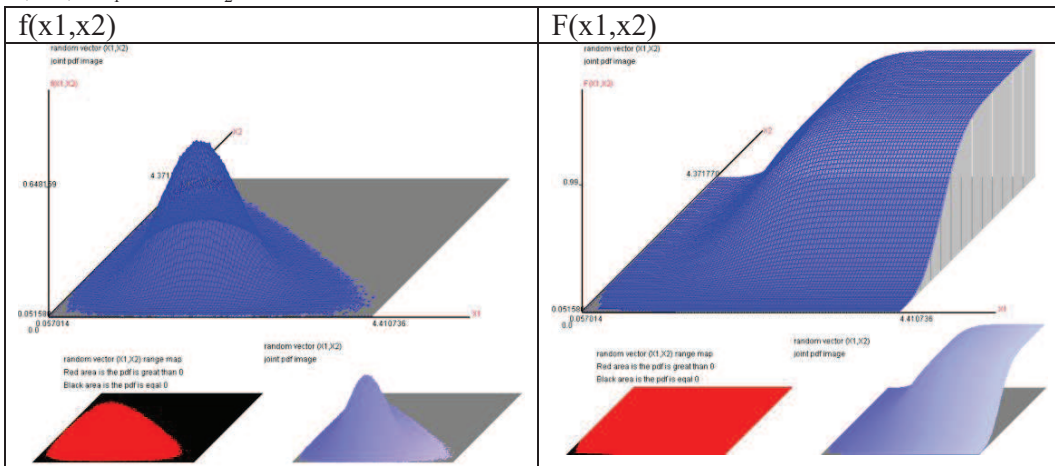
$E(X_1)=1.6670, \text{Var}(X_1)=0.2779, E(X_2)=1.6668, \text{Var}(X_2)=0.2776,$
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)=-0.1389, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.5000.$



$$d1=X1-X2,$$

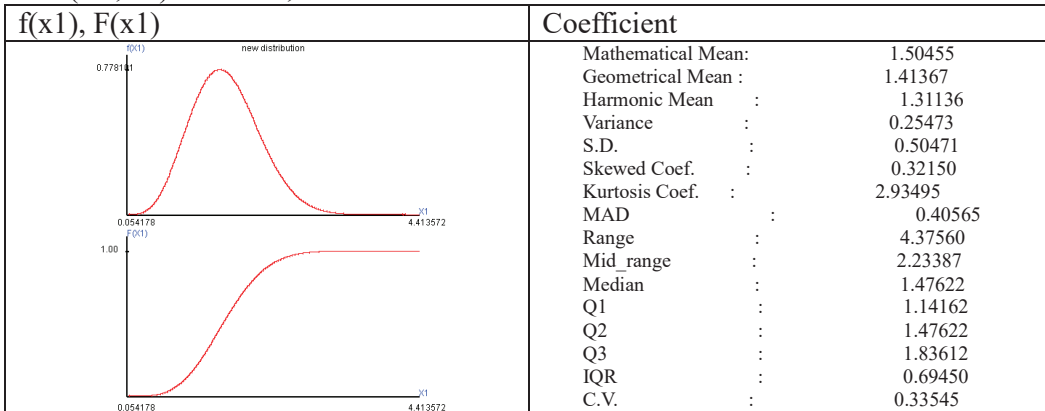


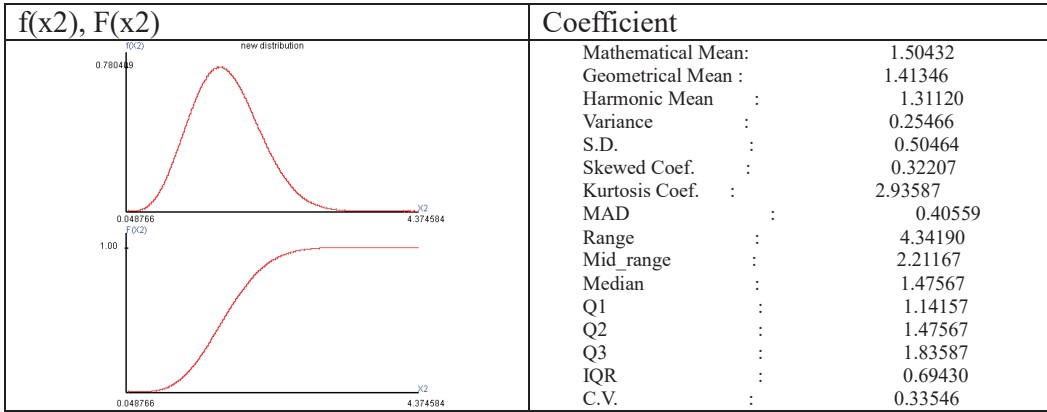
$$(2-2) \lambda_1=0.2, \lambda_2=0.2,$$



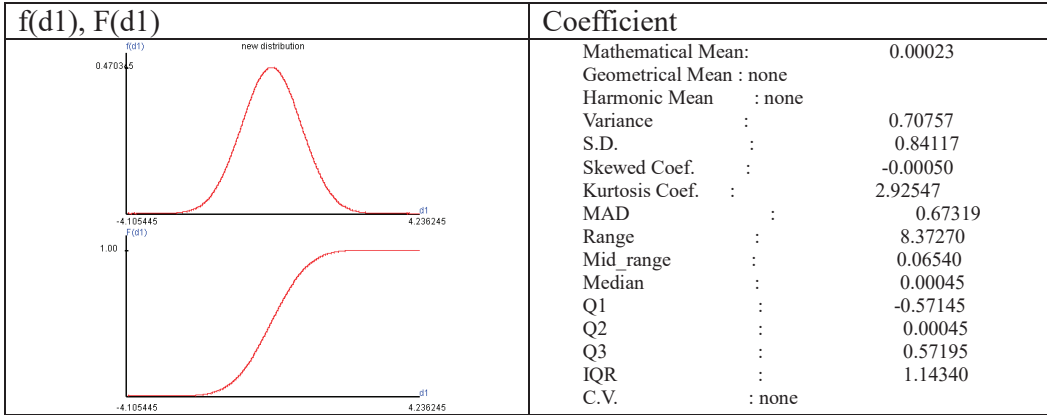
$$E(X1)=.5045, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.2547, E(X2)= 1.5043, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.2547,$$

$$\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0991, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.3890.$$

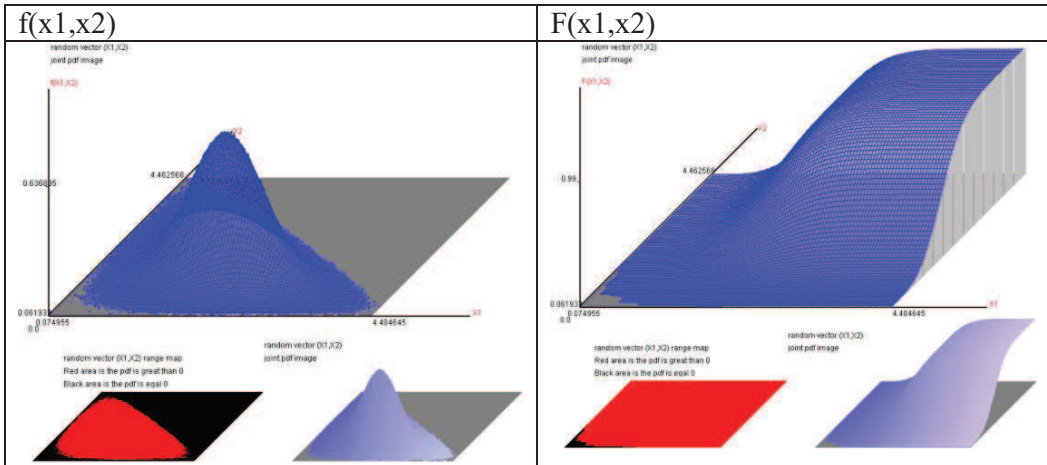




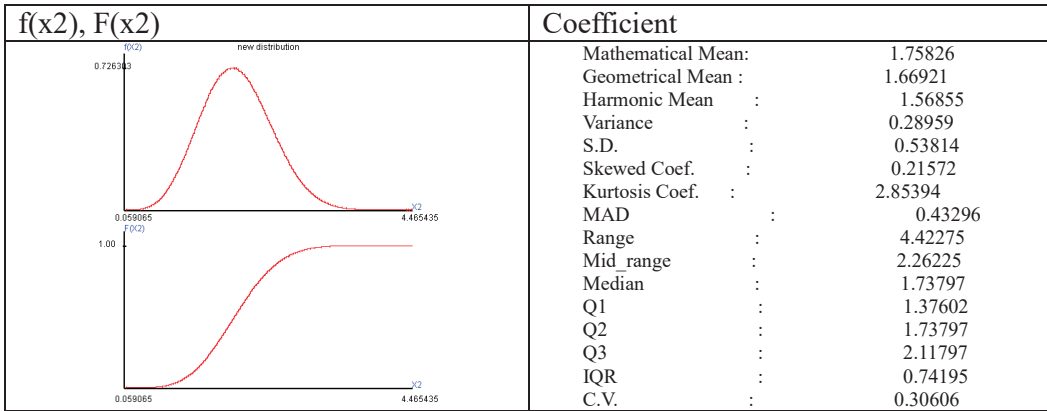
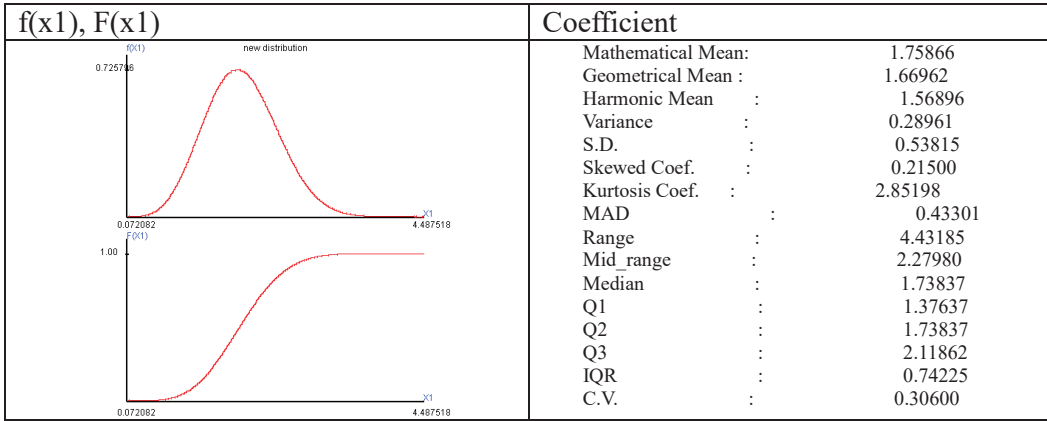
$d1=X1-X2,$



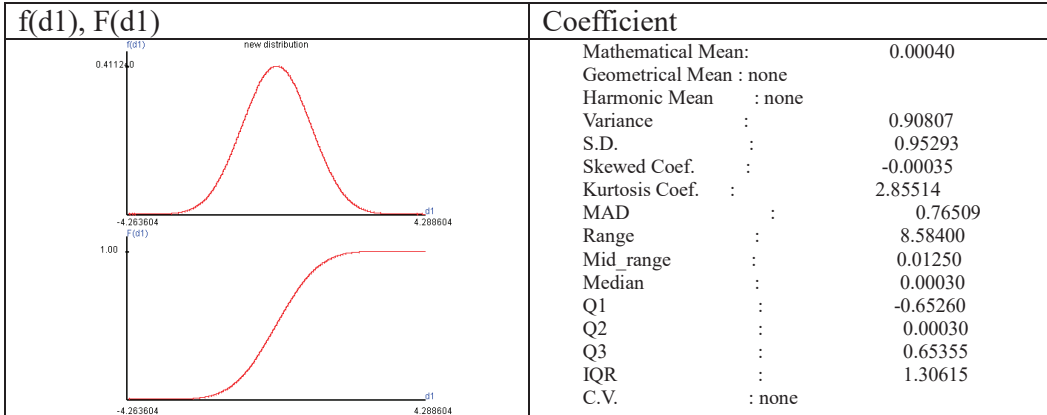
(2-3) $\lambda_1=0.4, \lambda_2=0.4,$



$E(X_1)= 1.7587, \text{Var}(X_1)= 0.2896, E(X_2)= 1.7583, \text{Var}(X_2)= 0.2896,$
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)= -0.1644, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.5678.$

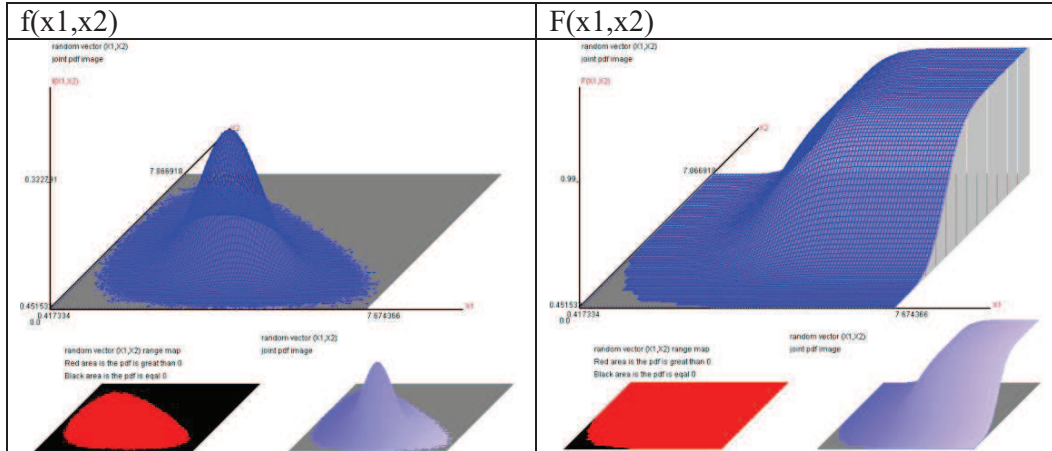


$d1 = X1 - X2,$

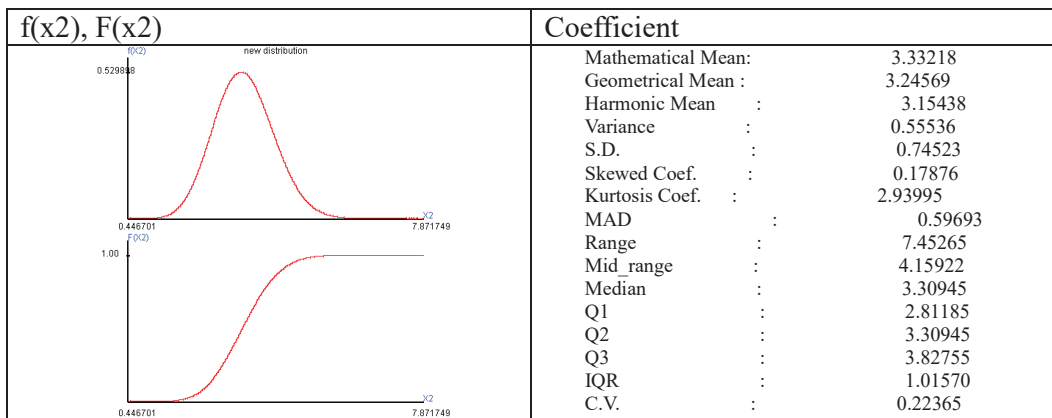
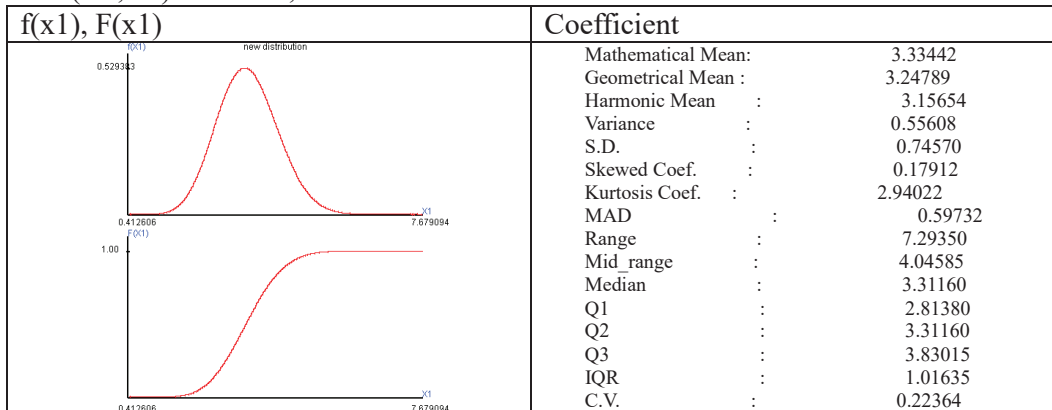


(3)The joint probability distribution of (x_1, x_2) , $n=10$,

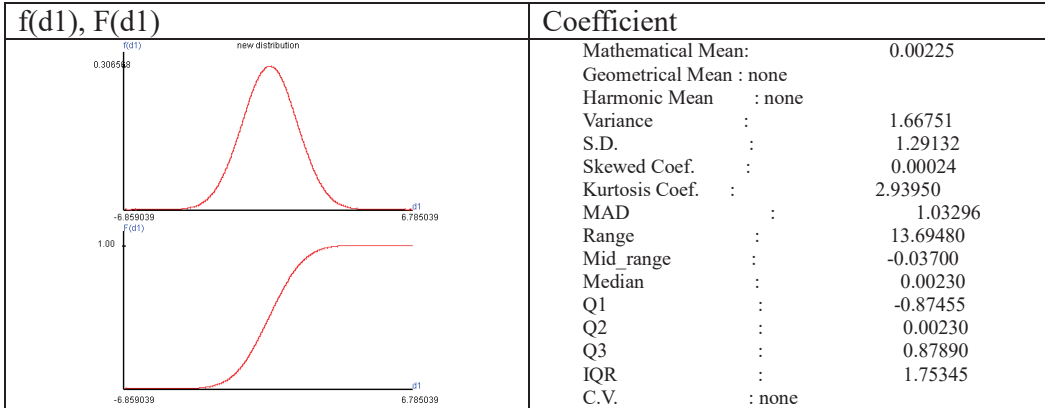
(3-1) $\lambda_1=0.3333$, $\lambda_2=0.3333$,



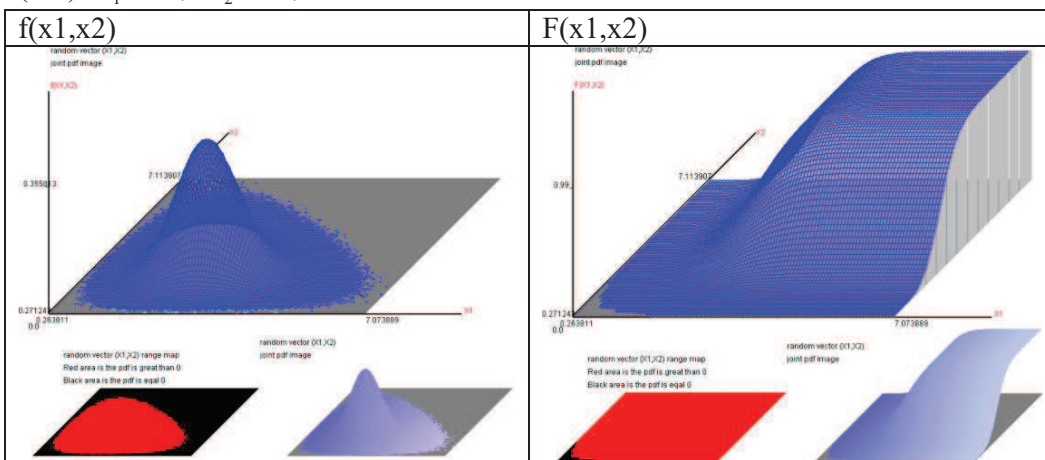
$E(X_1)= 3.3344$, $Var(X_1)= 0.5561$, $E(X_2)= 3.3322$, $Var(X_2)= 0.5554$,
 $Cov(X_1, X_2)= -0.2780$, X_1 and X_2 correlation coefficient= -0.5003 .



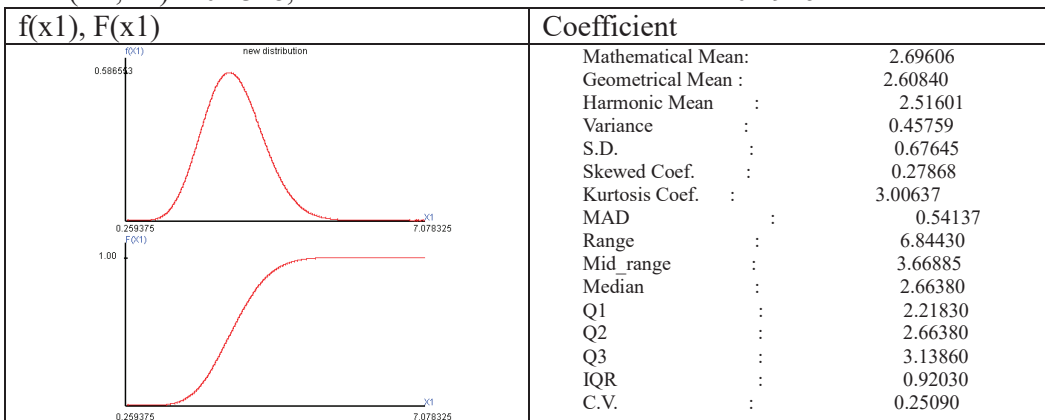
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

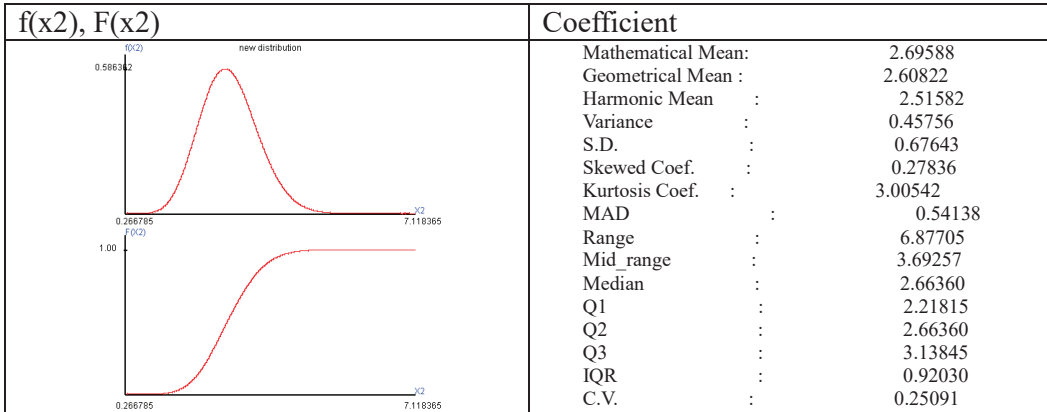


$$(3-2) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.1,$$

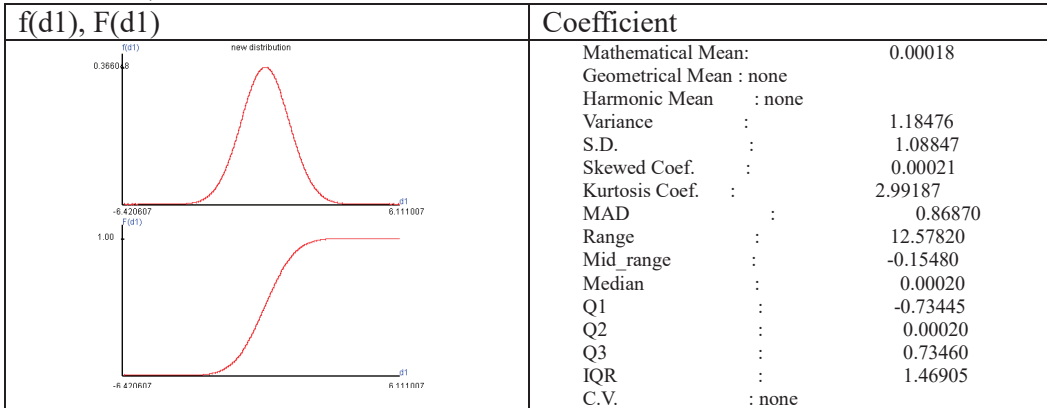


$E(X1)= 2.6961$, $Var(X1)= 0.4576$, $E(X2)= 2.6959$, $Var(X2)= 0.4576$,
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -0.1348$, $X1$ and $X2$ correlation coefficient= -0.2946 .

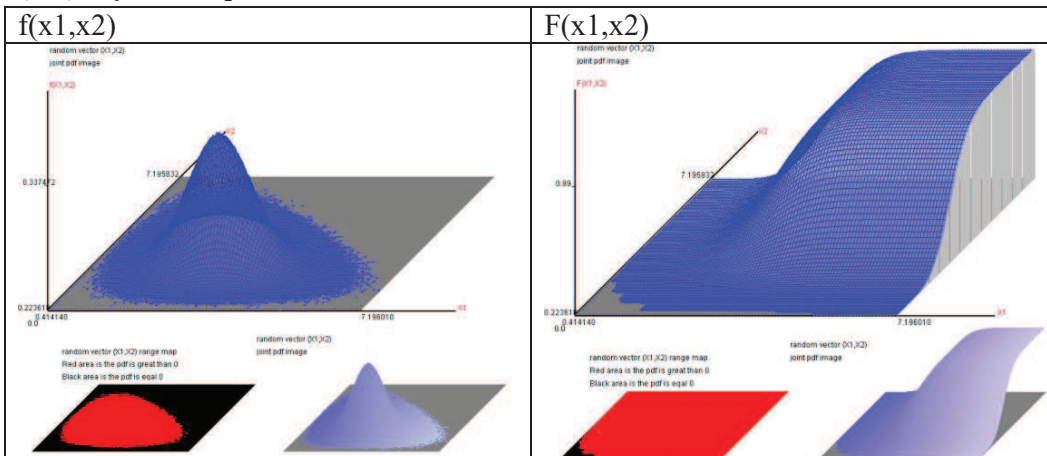




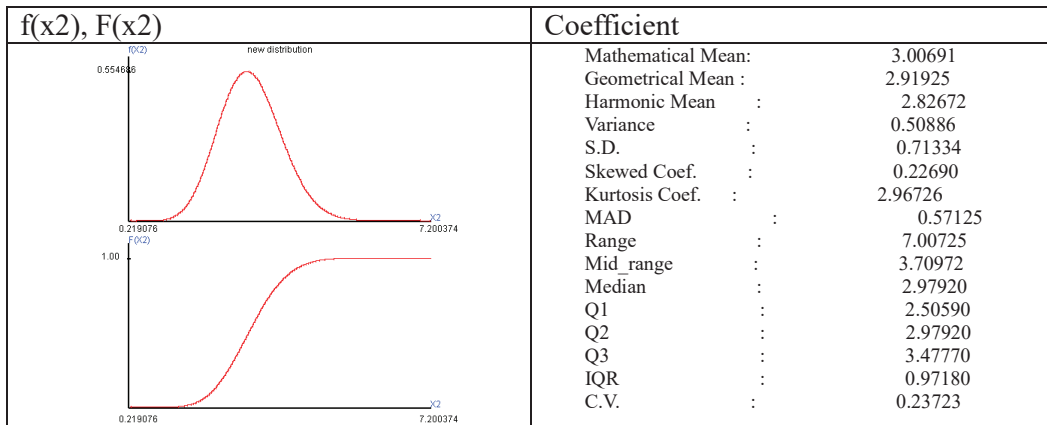
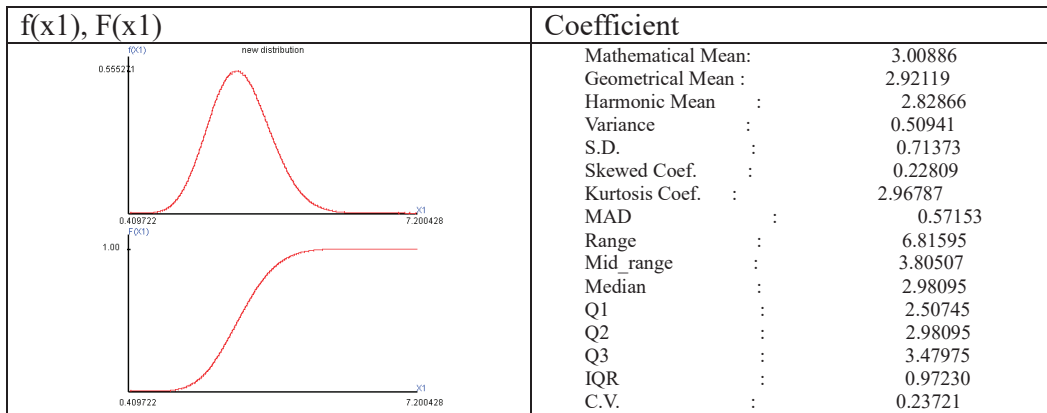
$d1=X1-X2,$



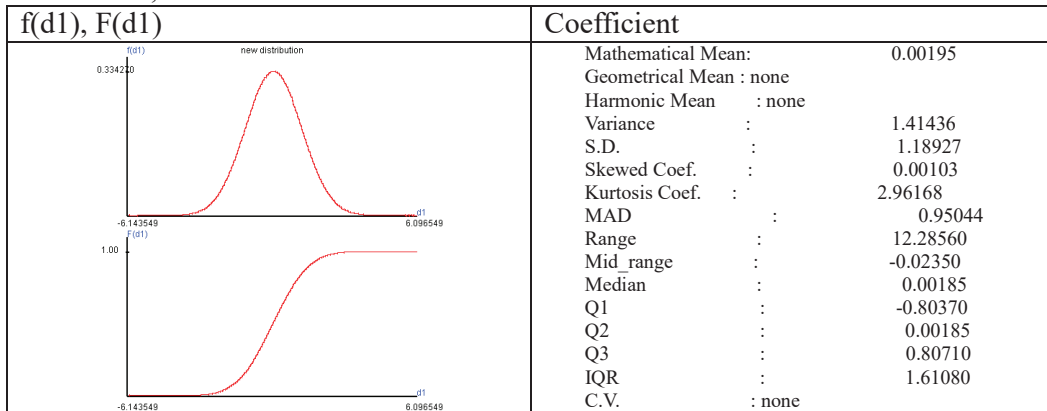
(3-3) $\lambda_1=0.2, \lambda_2=0.2,$



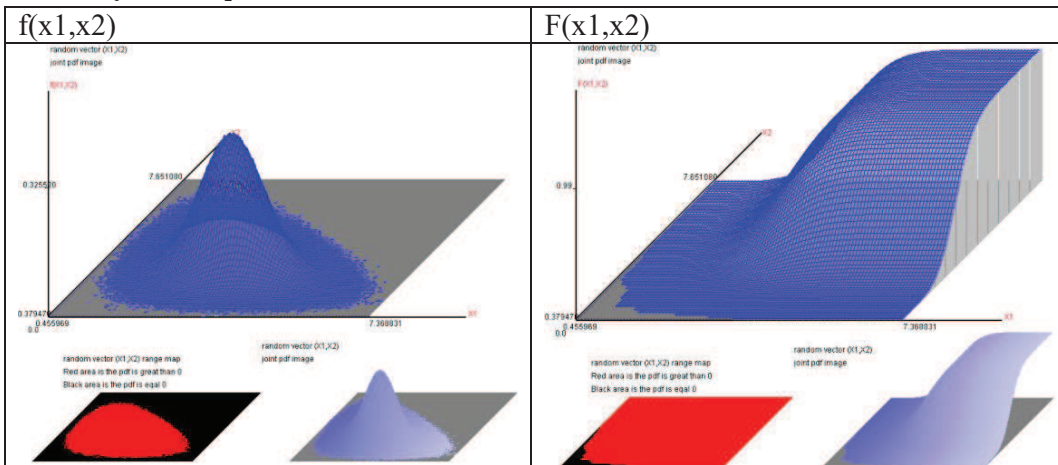
$E(X_1)= 3.0089, \text{Var}(X_1)= 0.5094, E(X_2)= 3.0069, \text{Var}(X_2)= 0.5089,$
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)= -0.1980, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.3890.$



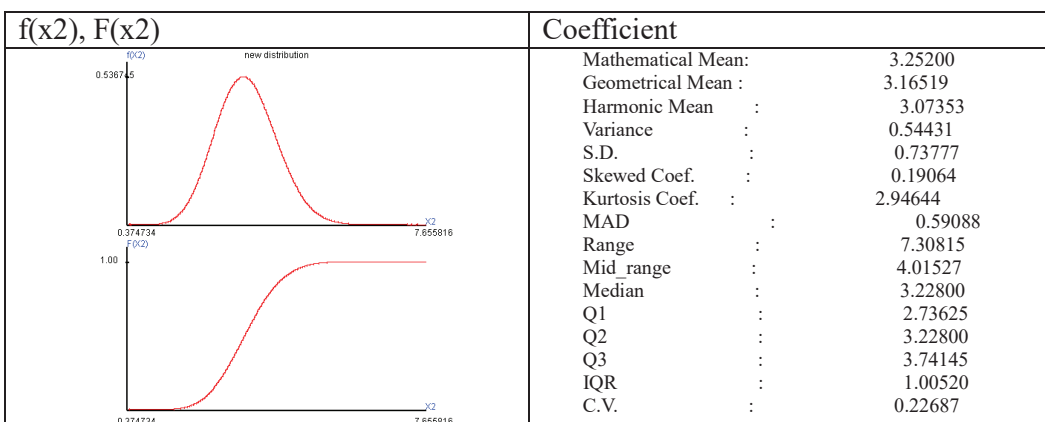
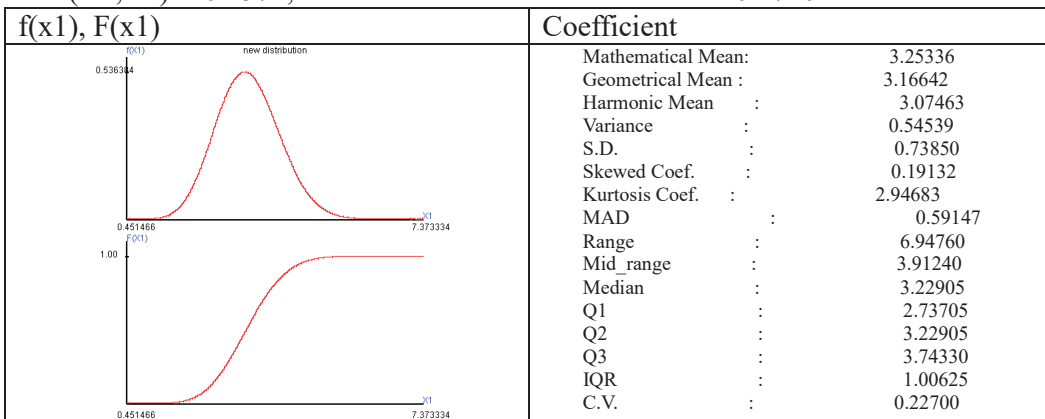
$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$



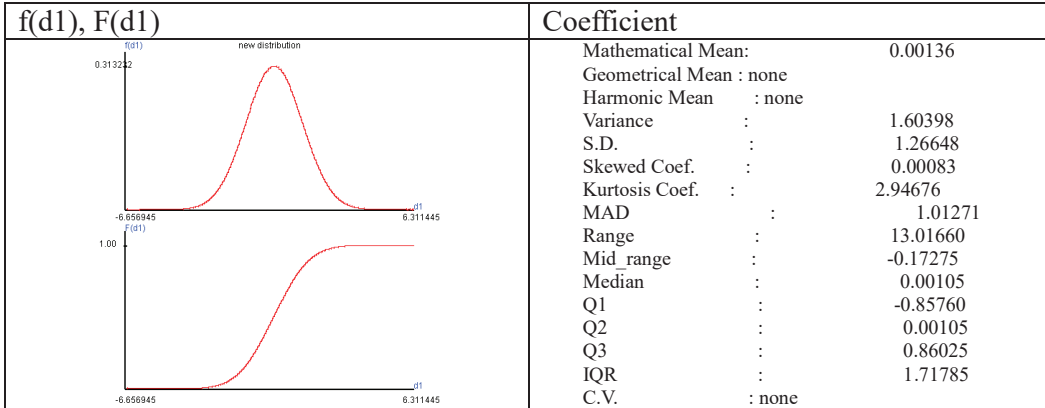
(3-4) $\lambda_1=0.3, \lambda_2=0.3,$



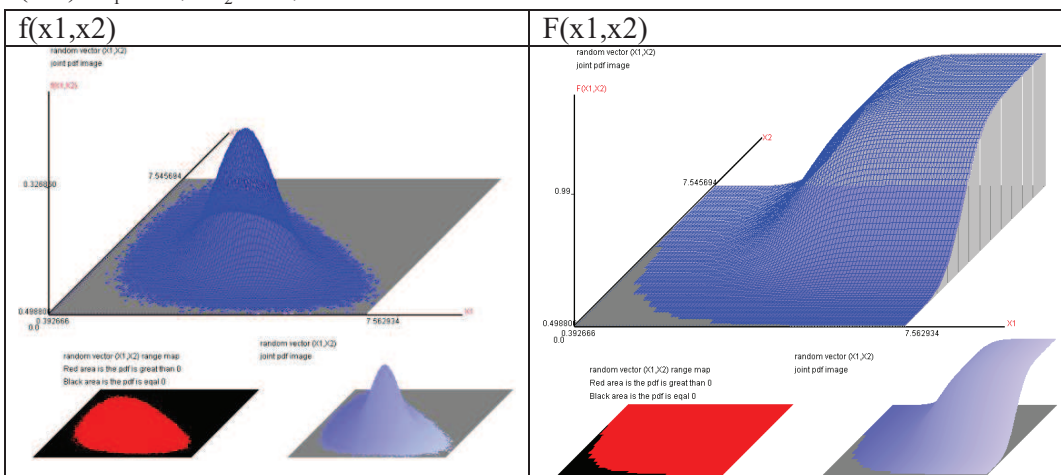
$E(X_1)= 3.2534, \text{Var}(X_1)= 0.5454, E(X_2)= 3.2520, \text{Var}(X_2)= 0.5443,$
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)= -0.2571, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4720.$



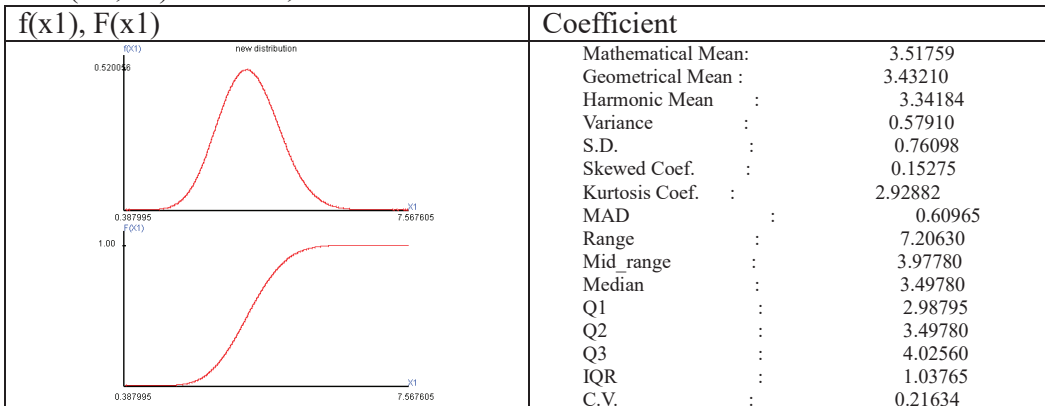
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

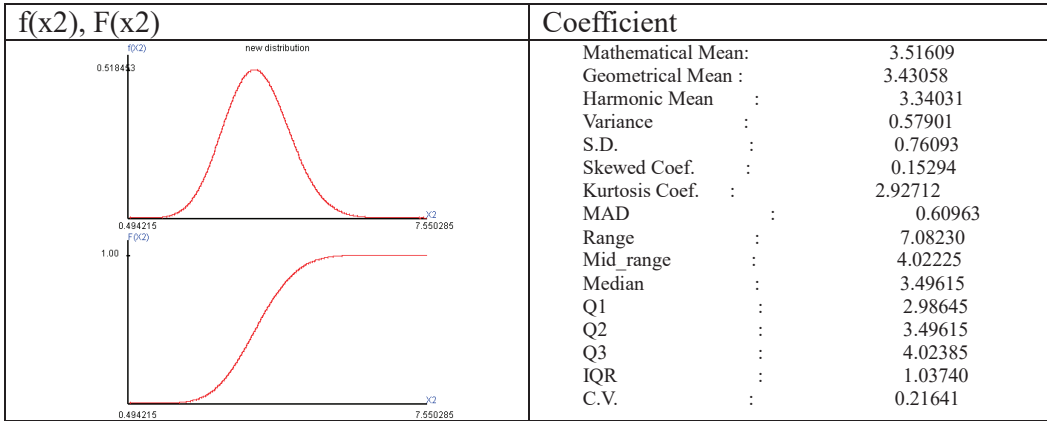


$$(3-5) \lambda_1=0.4, \lambda_2=0.4,$$

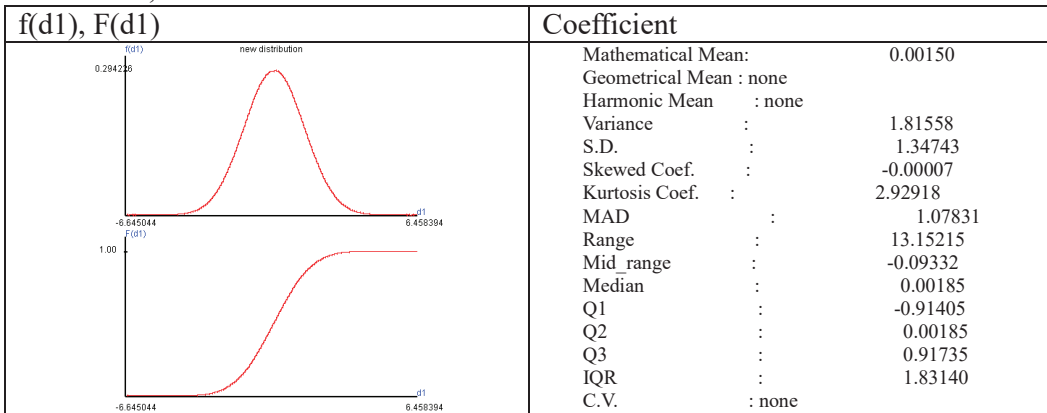


$$E(X1)= 3.5176, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.5791, E(X2)= 3.5161, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.5790, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.3287, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.5677.$$

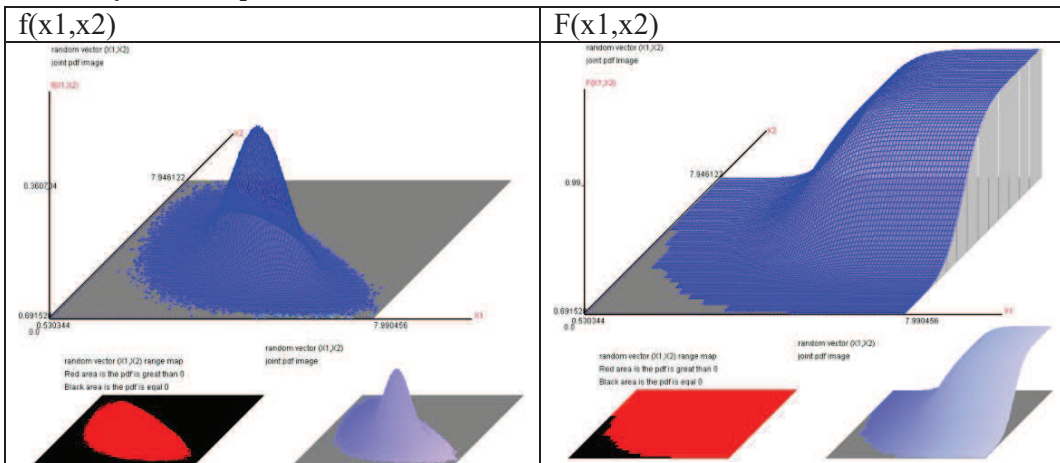




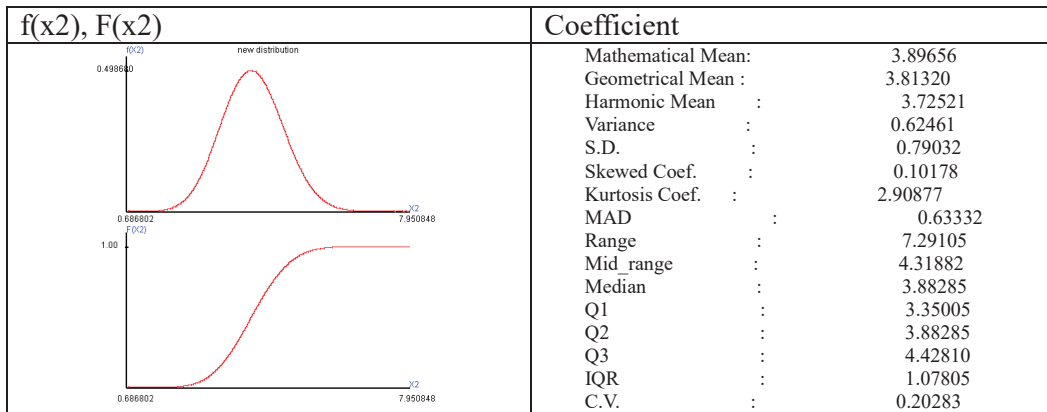
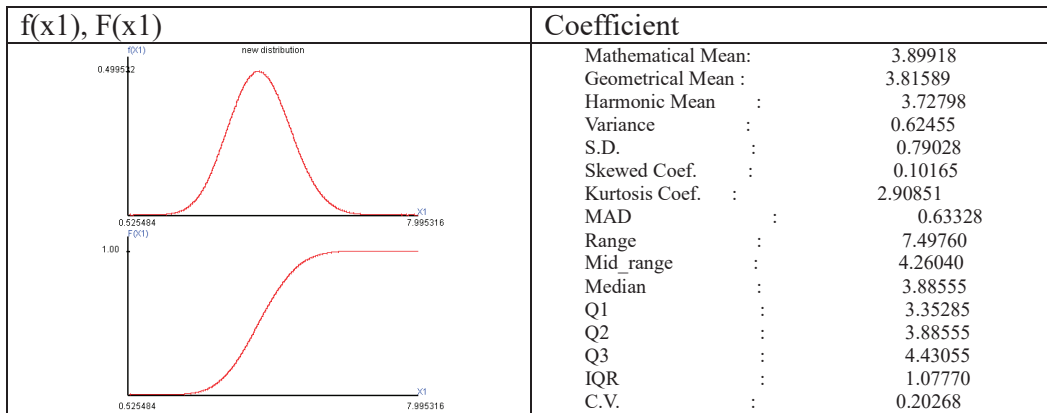
$d1=X1-X2,$



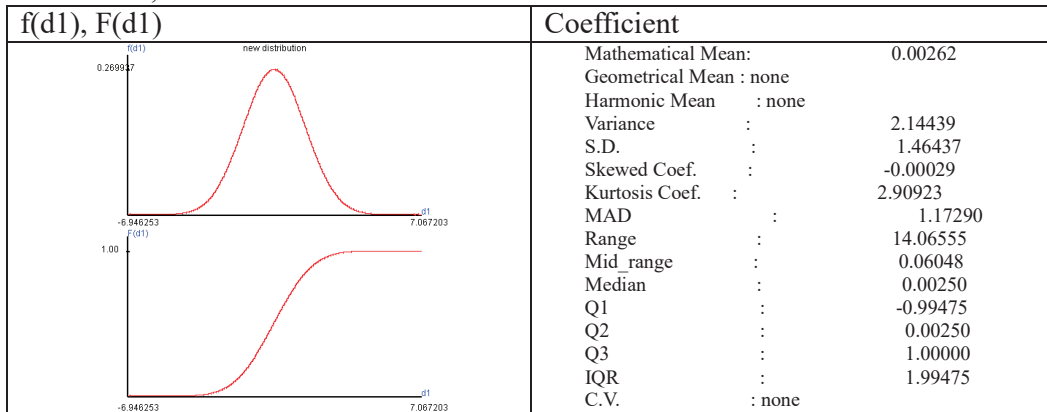
(3-6) $\lambda_1=0.48, \lambda_2=0.48,$



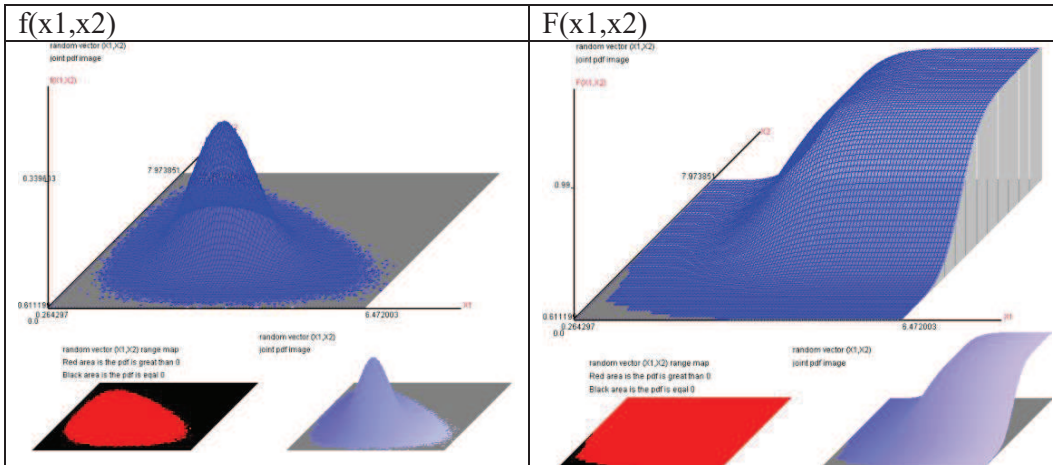
$E(X1)= 3.8992, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.6245, E(X2)= 3.8966, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.6246,$
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.4476, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.7167.$



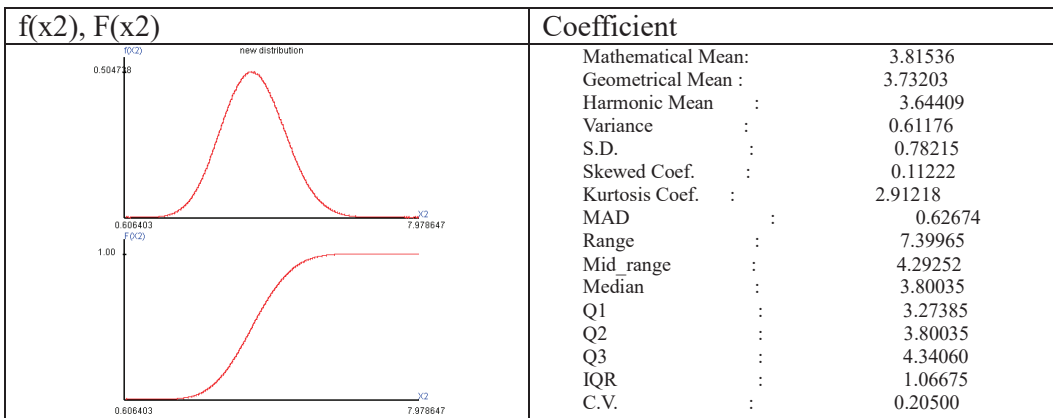
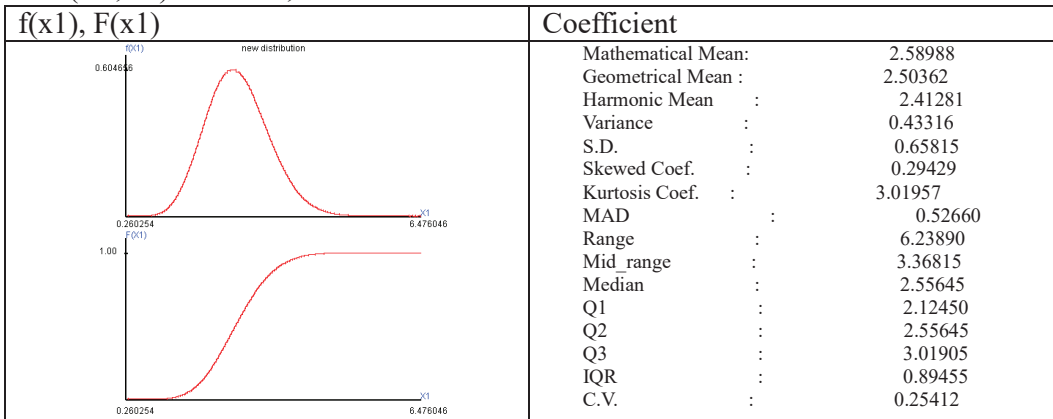
$d1=X1-X2,$



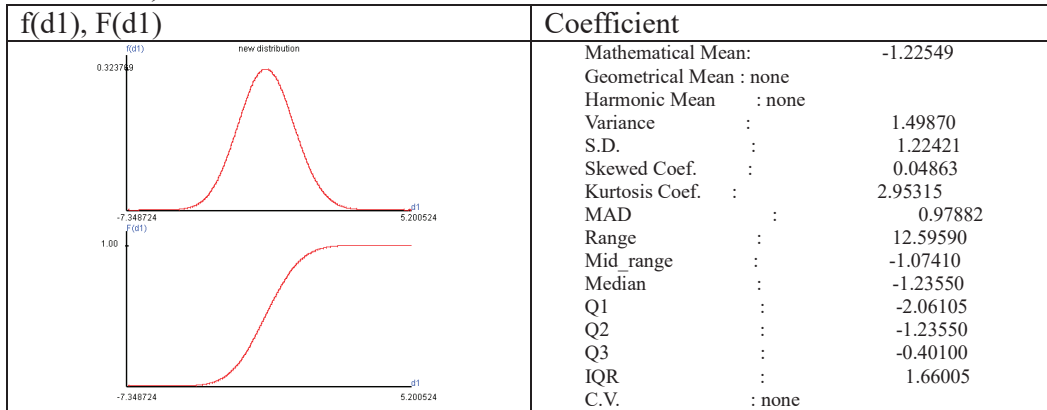
(3-7) $\lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.5,$



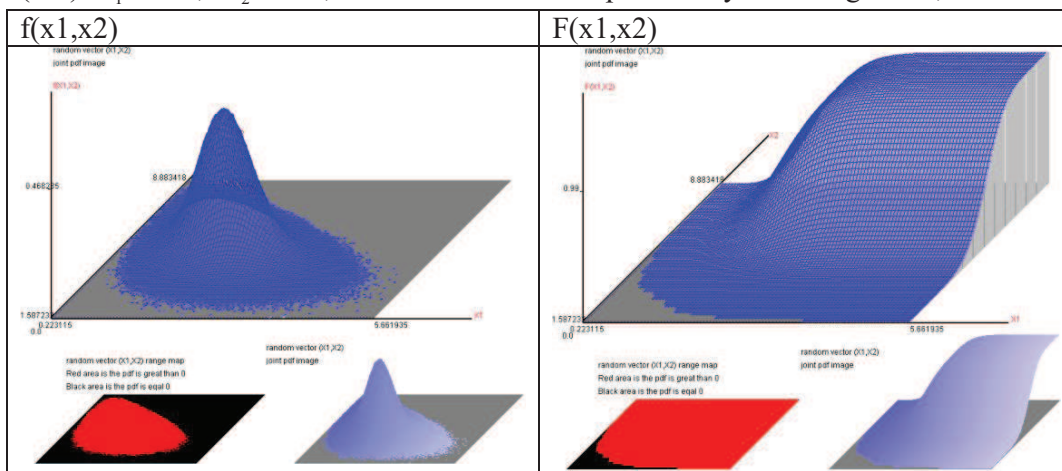
$E(X_1)= 2.5899, \text{Var}(X_1)= 0.4332, E(X_2)= 3.8154, \text{Var}(X_2)= 0.6118,$
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)= -0.2269, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4408.$



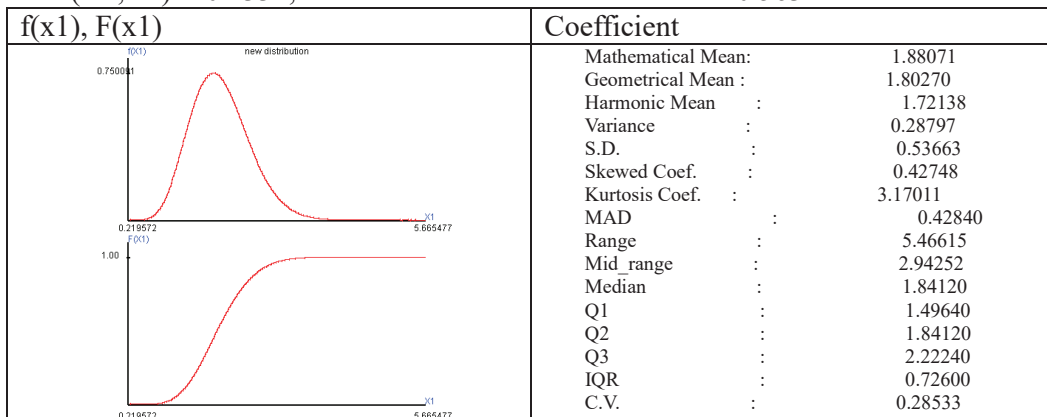
$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$

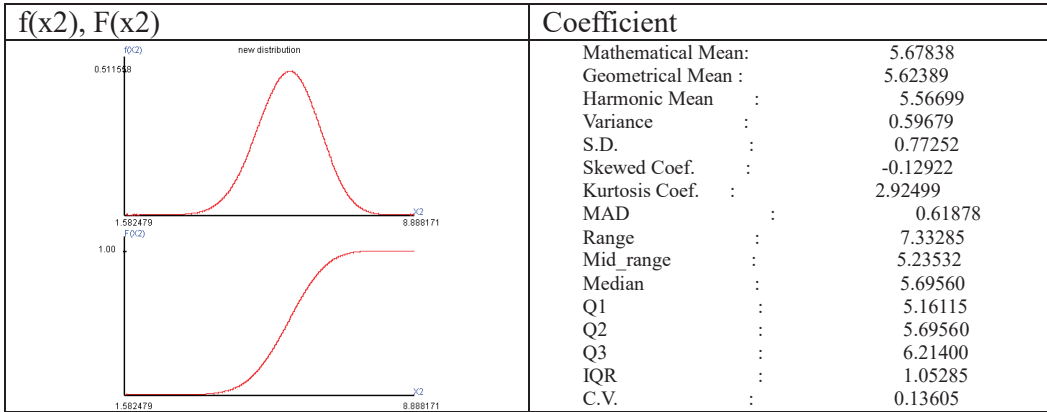


(3-8) $\lambda_1 = 0.01$, $\lambda_2 = 0.95$, X1 and X2 two tailed probability removing 0.002,

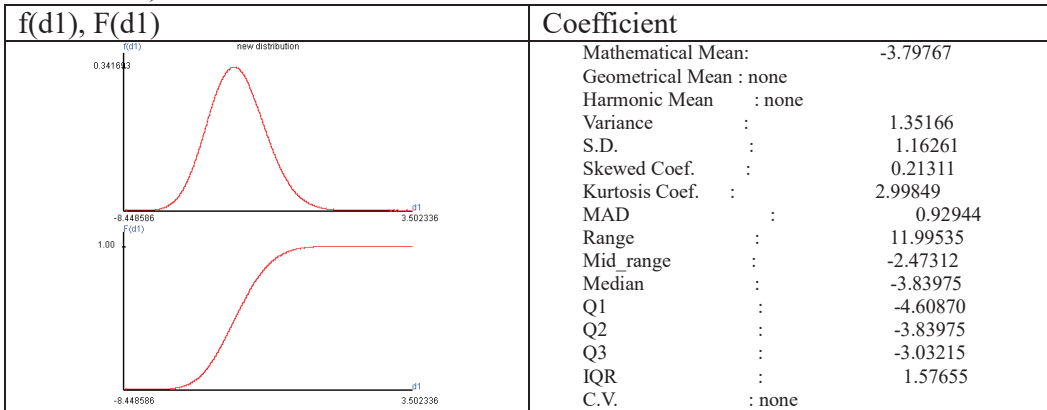


$E(X1) = 1.8807$, $Var(X1) = 0.2880$, $E(X2) = 5.6784$, $Var(X2) = 0.5968$,
 $Cov(X1, X2) = -0.2334$, X1 and X2 correlation coefficient = -0.5631.



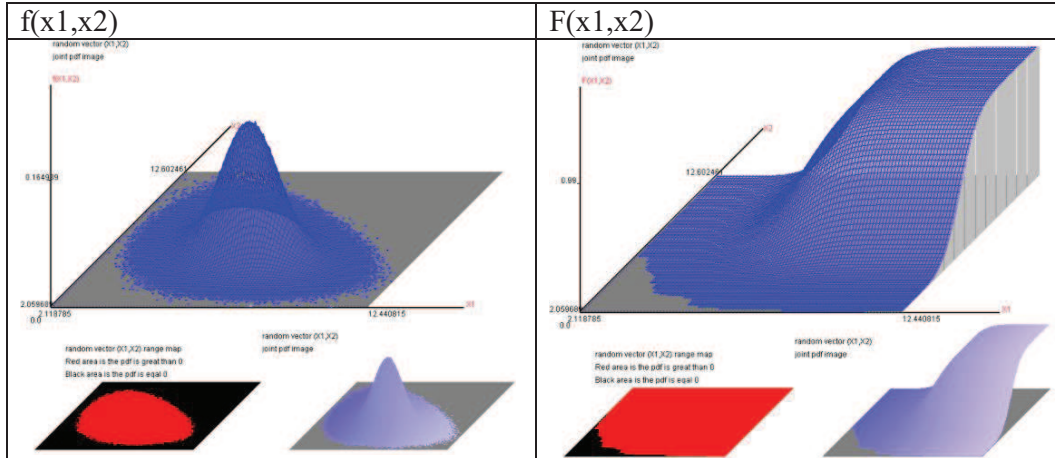


$d1 = X1 - X2,$

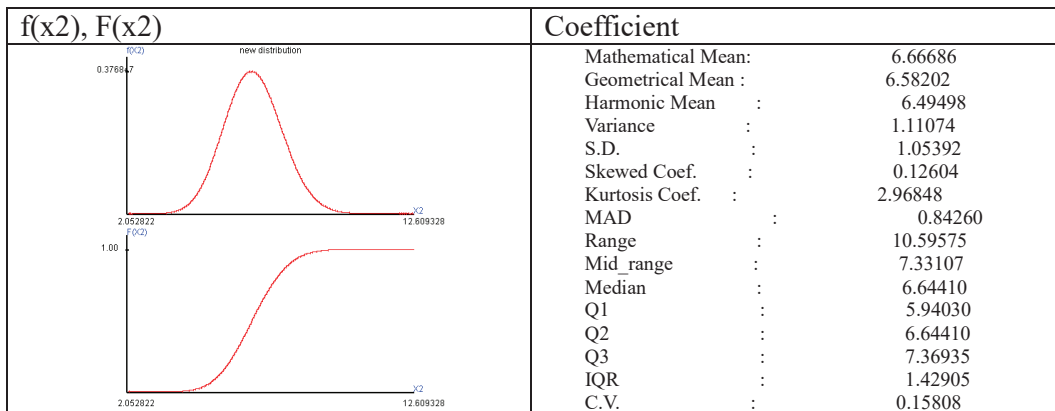
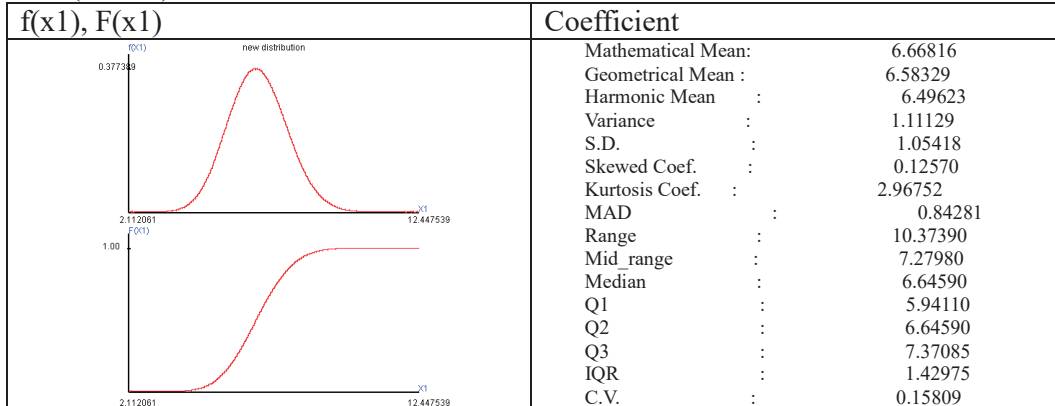


(4)The joint probability distribution of (x_1, x_2) , $n=20$,

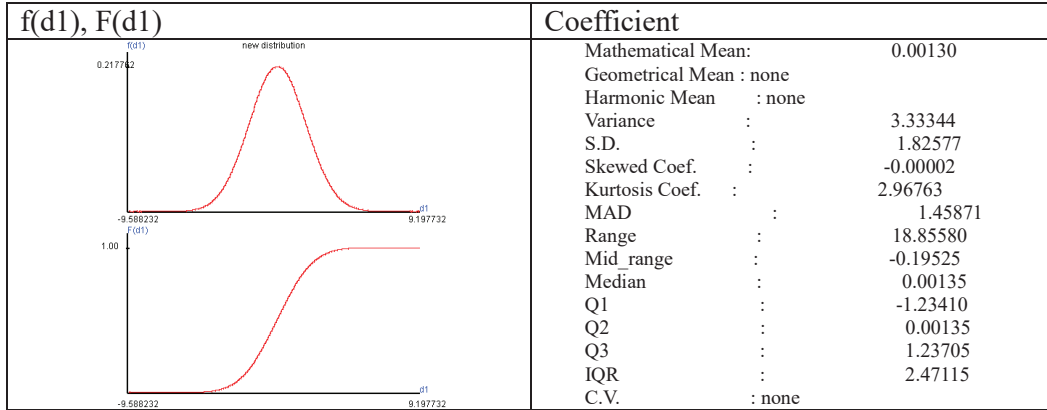
(4-1) $\lambda_1=0.3333$, $\lambda_2=0.3333$,



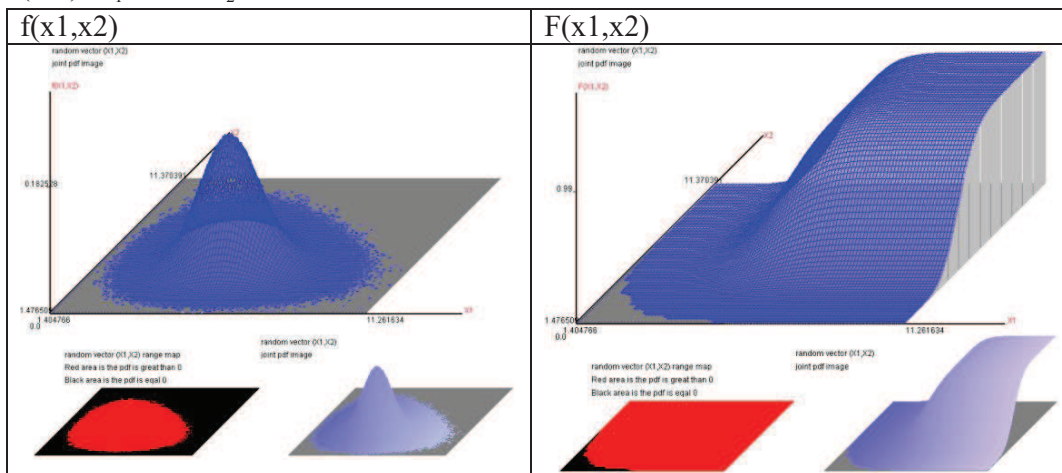
$E(X_1)= 6.6682$, $Var(X_1)= 1.1113$, $E(X_2)= 6.6669$, $Var(X_2)= 1.1107$,
 $Cov(X_1, X_2)= -0.5557$, X_1 and X_2 correlation coefficient= -0.5002 .



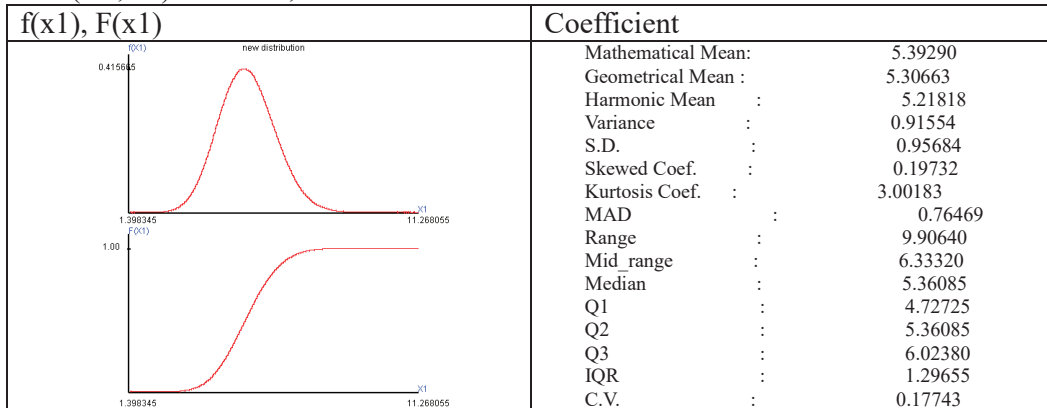
$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$

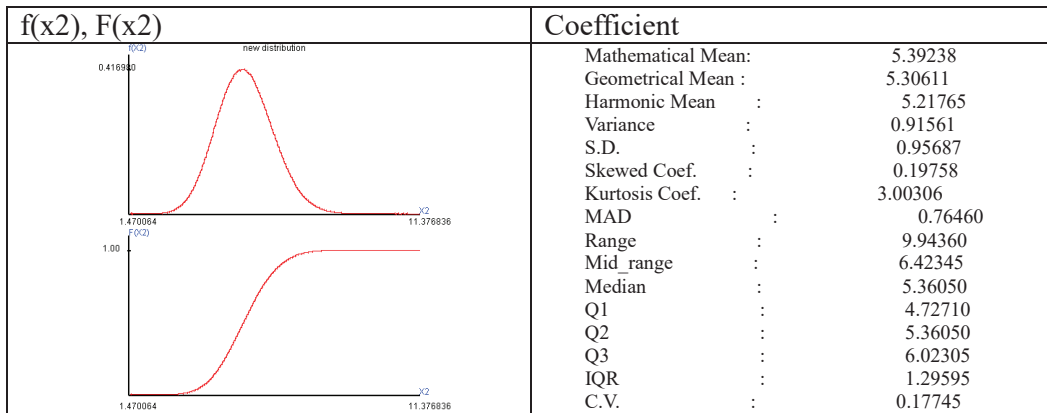


$$(4-2) \lambda_1 = 0.1, \lambda_2 = 0.1,$$

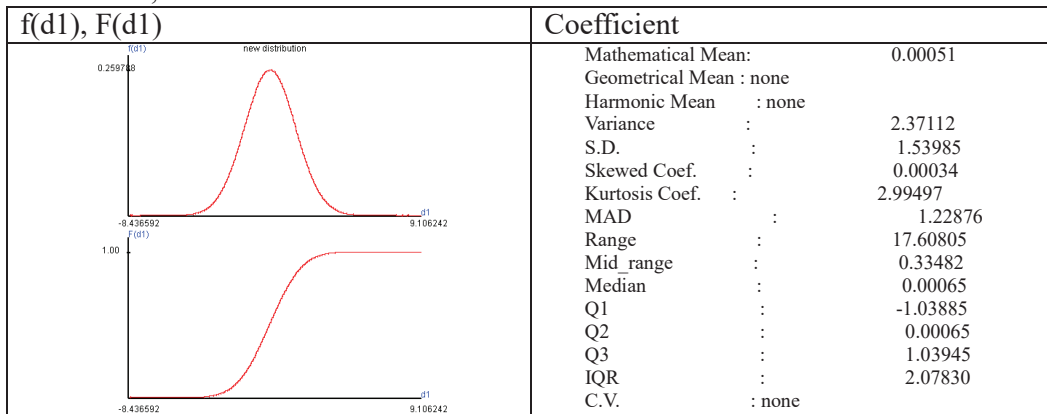


$$E(X1) = 5.3929, \text{Var}(X1) = 0.9155, E(X2) = 5.3924, \text{Var}(X2) = 0.9156, \\ \text{Cov}(X1, X2) = -0.2700, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient} = -0.2949.$$

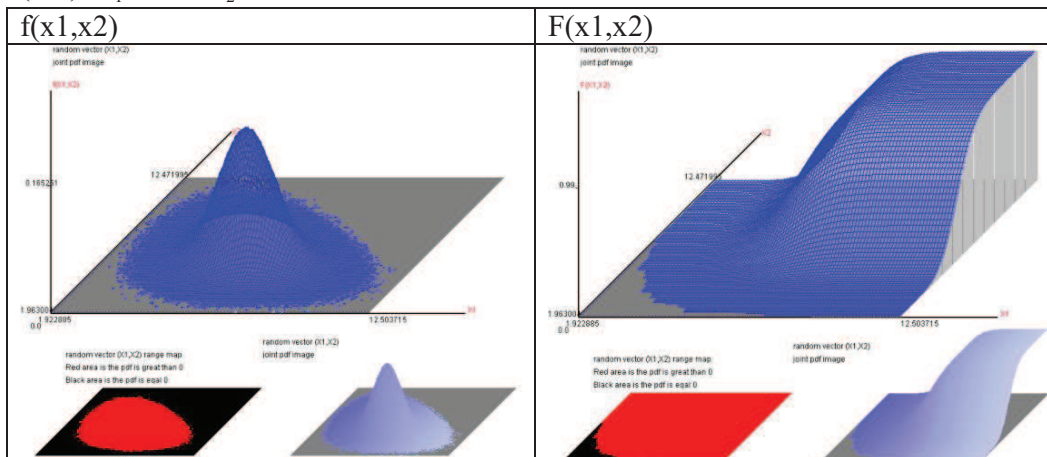




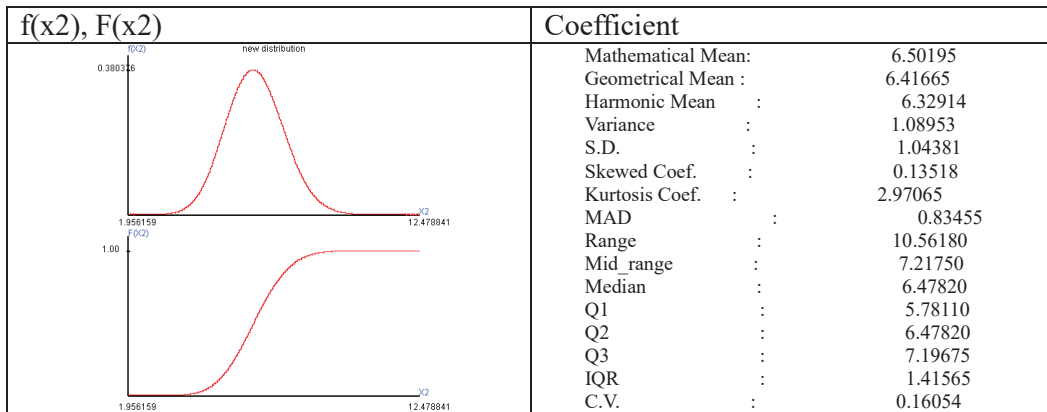
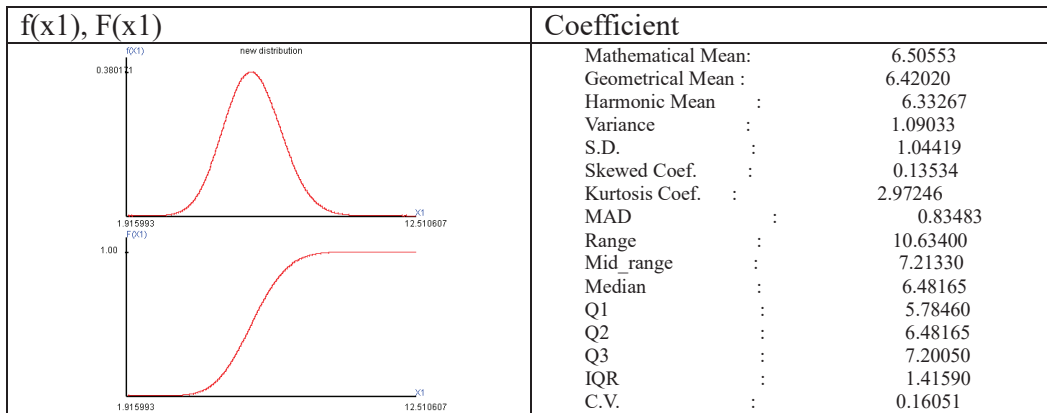
$d1=X1-X2,$



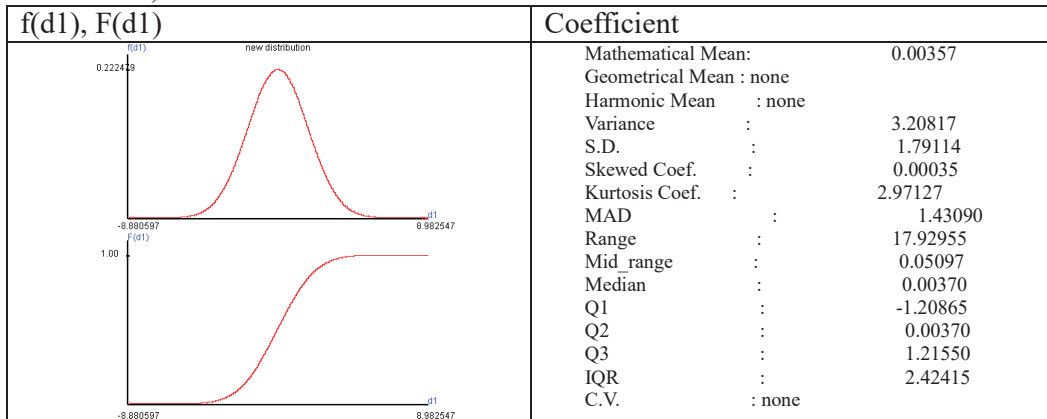
(4-3) $\lambda_1=0.3, \lambda_2=0.3,$



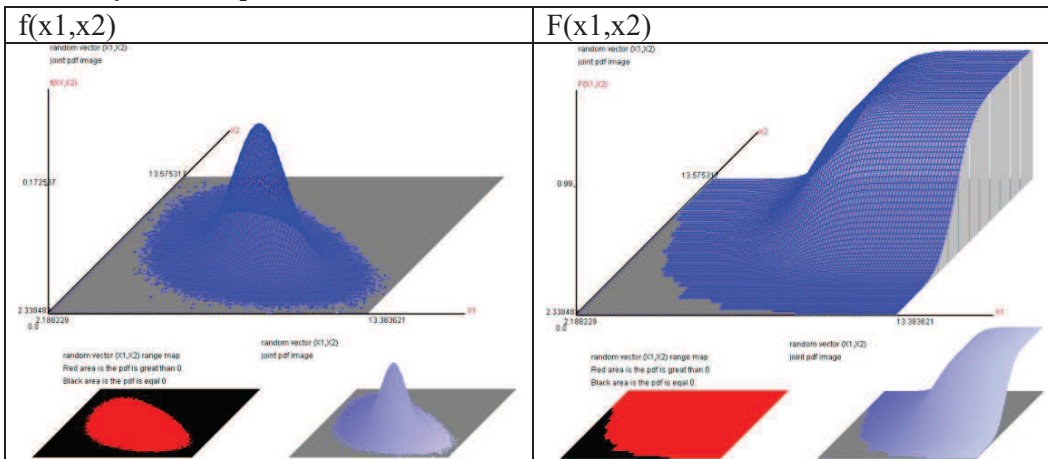
$E(X1)= 6.5055, \text{Var}(X1)= 1.0903, E(X2)= 6.5020, \text{Var}(X2)= 1.0895,$
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.5142, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4717.$



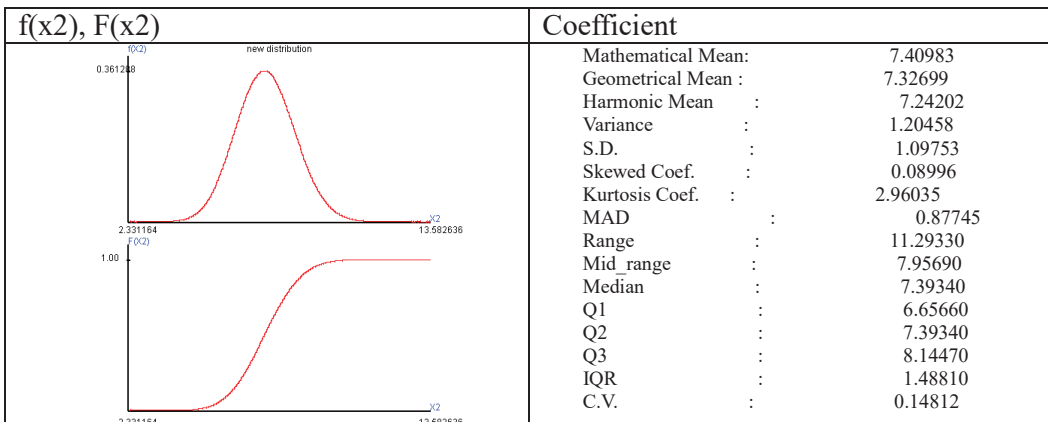
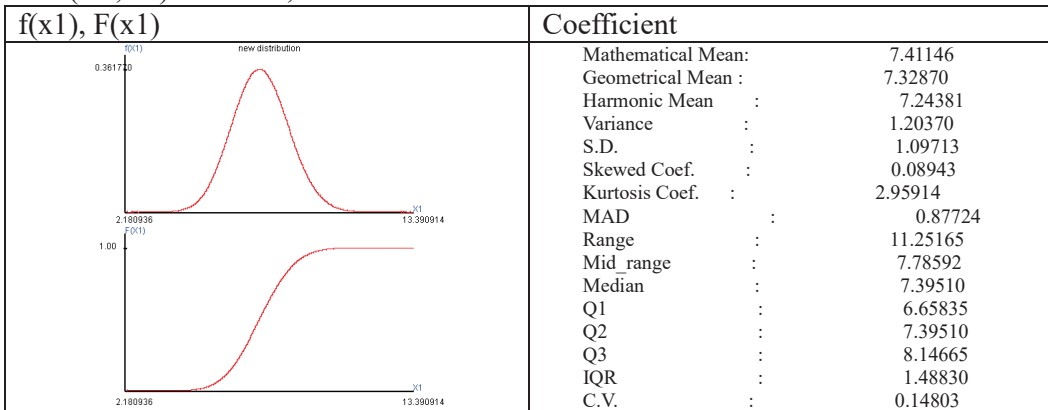
$d1=X1-X2,$



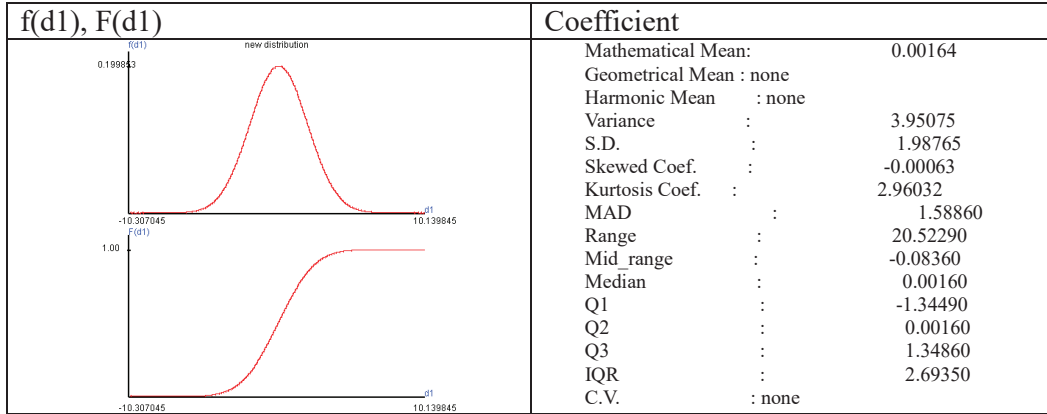
(4-4) $\lambda_1=0.45, \lambda_2=0.45,$



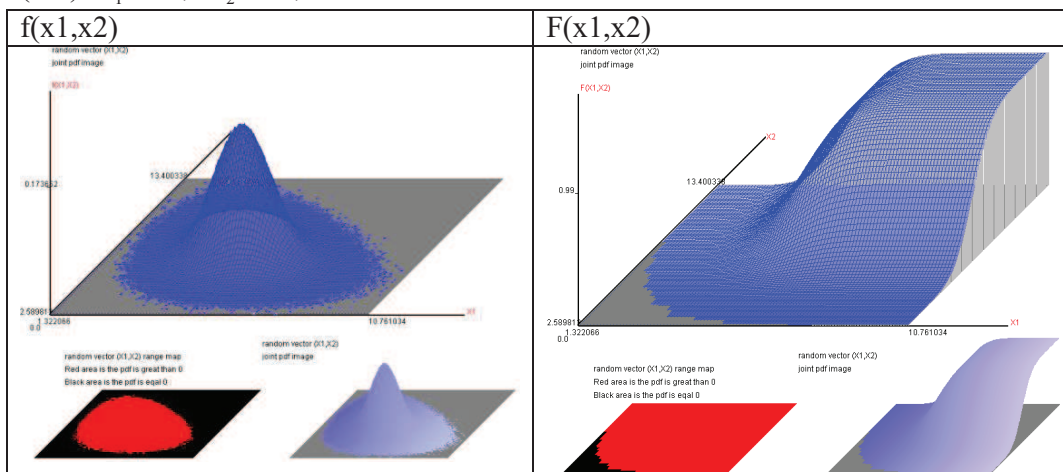
$E(X1)= 7.4115, \text{Var}(X1)= 1.2037, E(X2)= 7.4098, \text{Var}(X2)= 1.2046,$
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.7712, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.6405.$



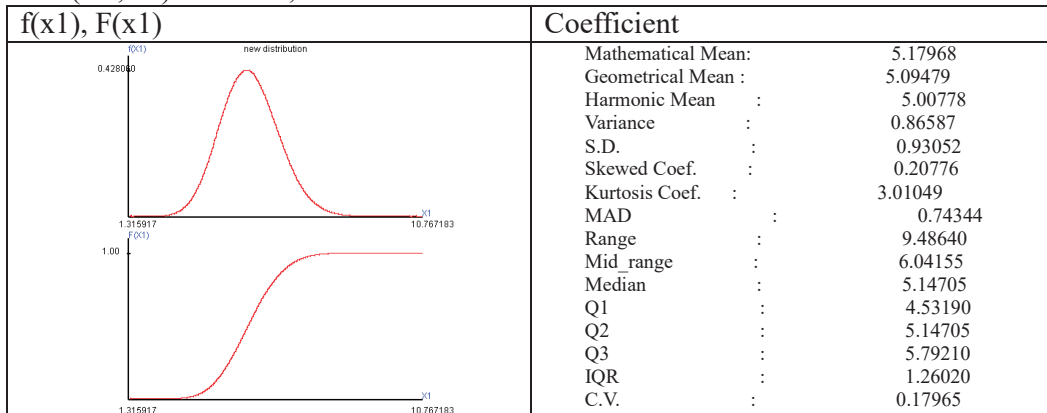
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

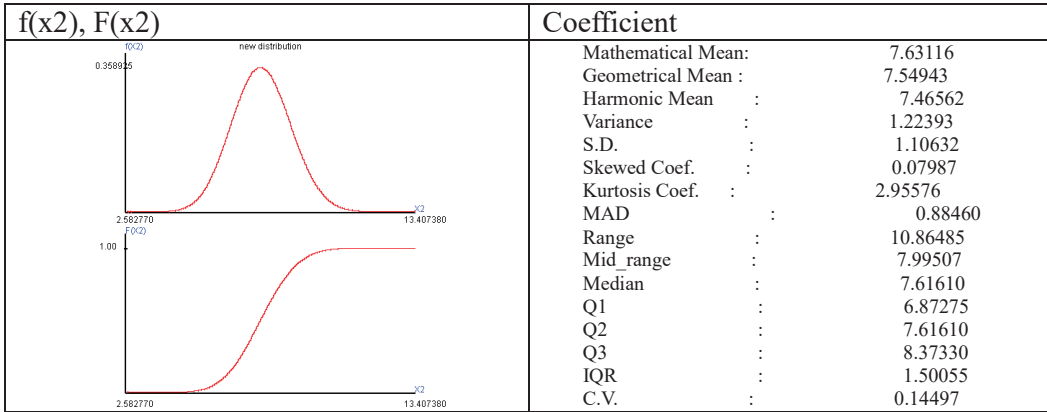


$$(4-5) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.5,$$

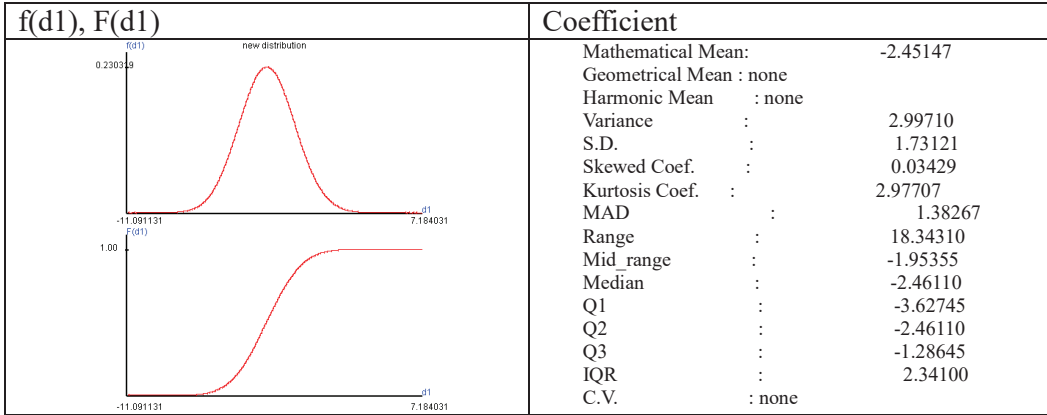


$$E(X1)= 5.1797, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.8659, E(X2)= 7.6312, \text{Var}(X2)= 1.2239, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.4536, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4407.$$



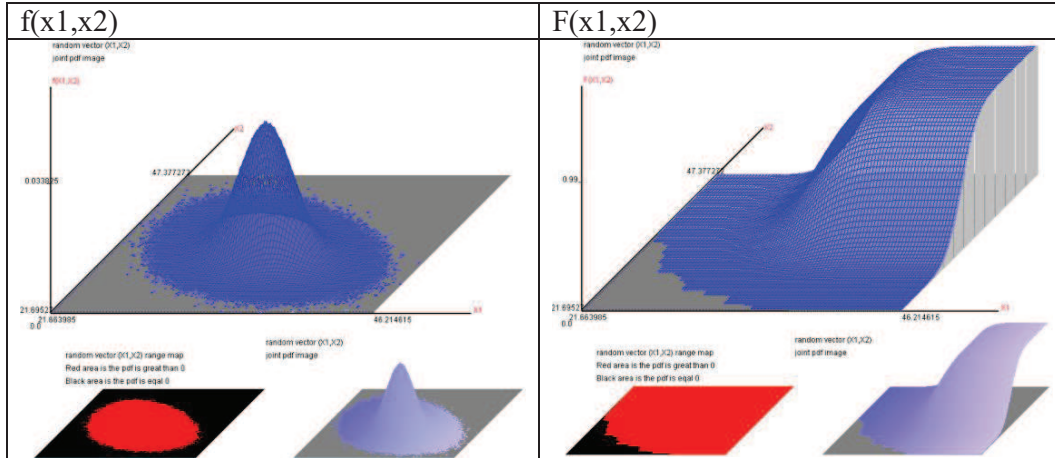


d1=X1-X2,

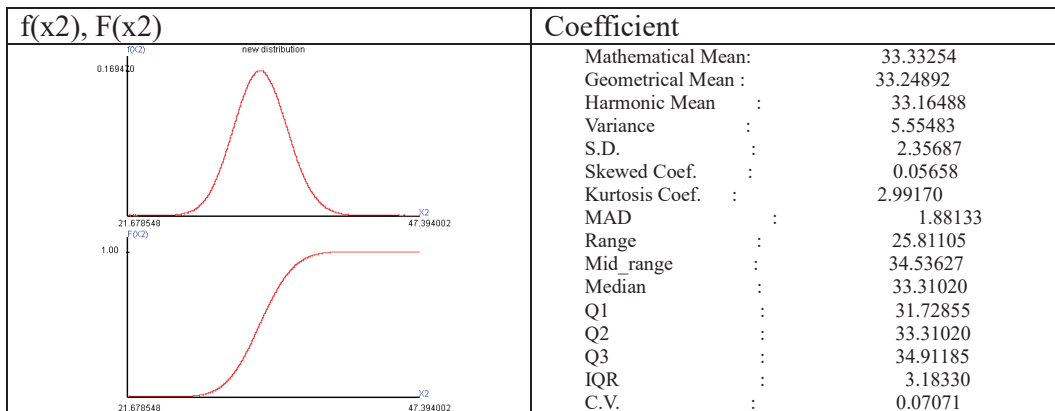
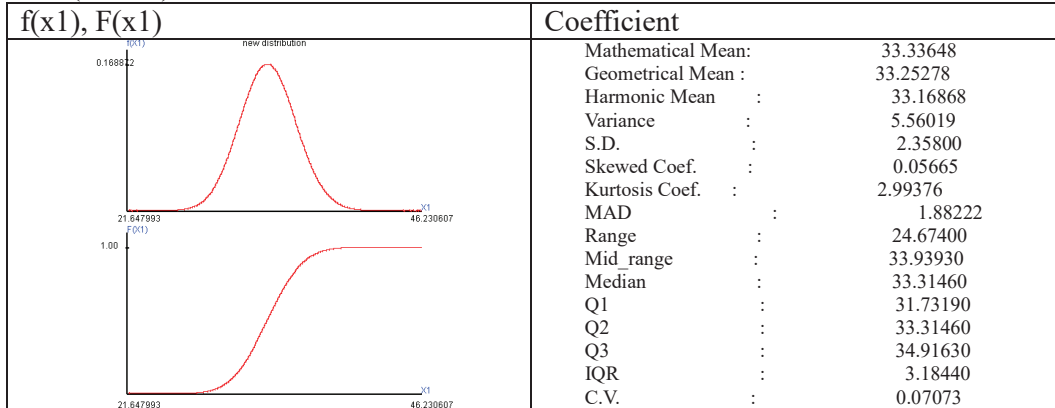


(5) The joint probability distribution of (x_1, x_2) , $n=100$,

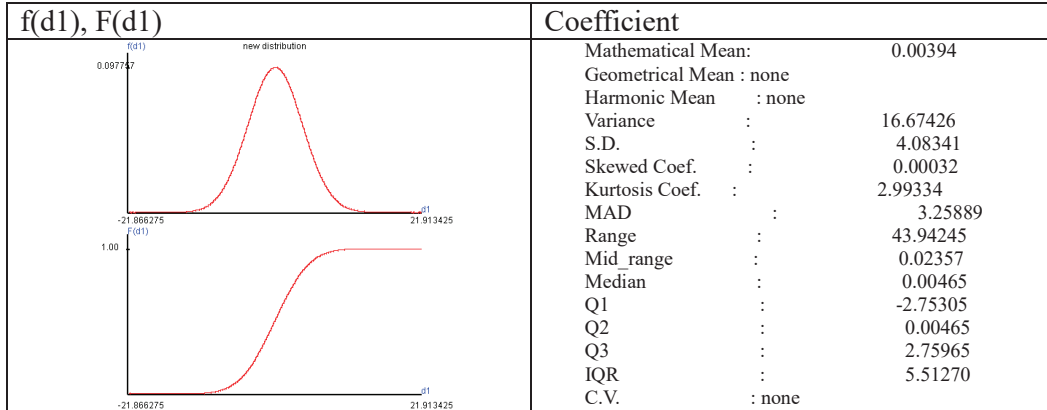
(5-1) $\lambda_1=0.3333$, $\lambda_2=0.3333$,



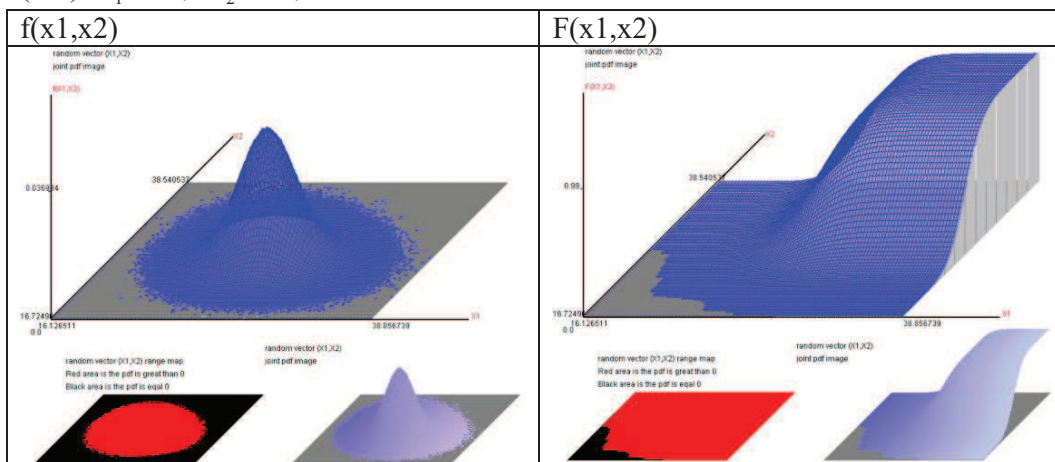
$E(X_1)=33.3365$, $\text{Var}(X_1)=5.5602$, $E(X_2)=33.3325$, $\text{Var}(X_2)=5.5548$,
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)=-2.7796$, X_1 and X_2 correlation coefficient $=-0.5002$.



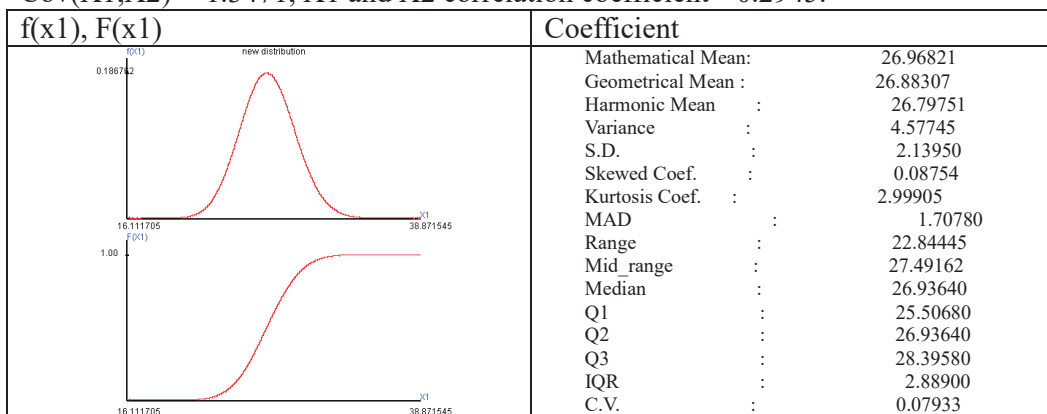
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

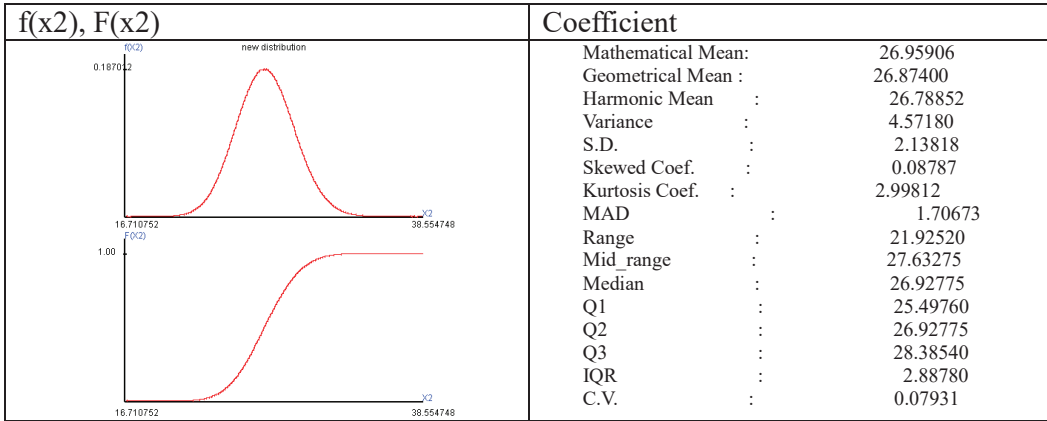


$$(5-2) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.1,$$

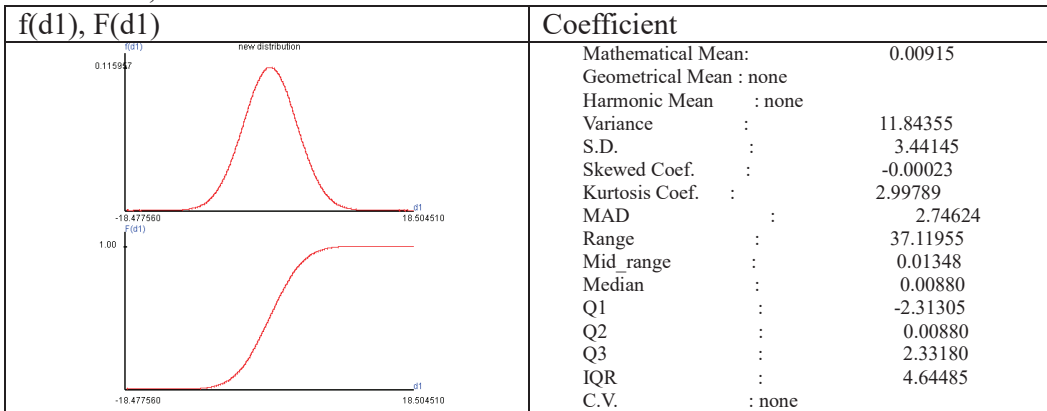


$$E(X1)= 26.9682, \text{Var}(X1)= 4.5775, E(X2)= 26.9591, \text{Var}(X2)= 4.5718, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -1.3471, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.2945.$$

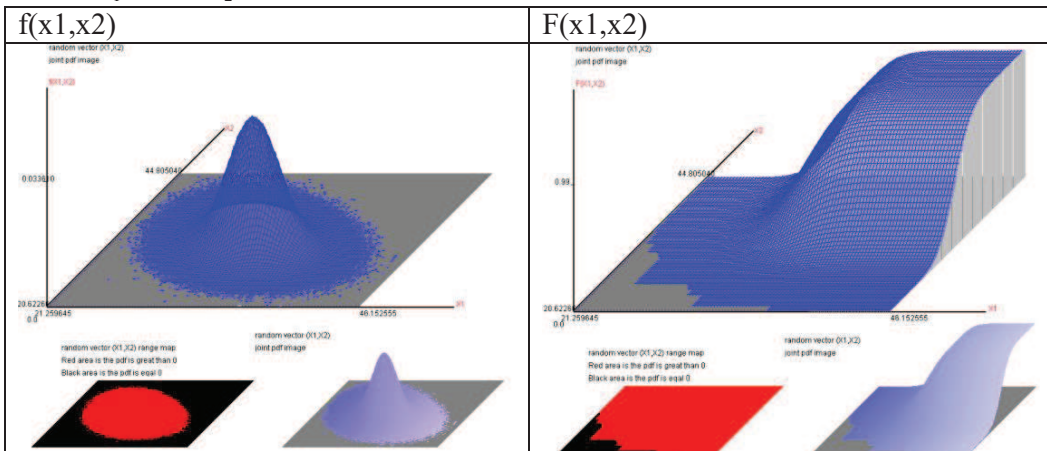




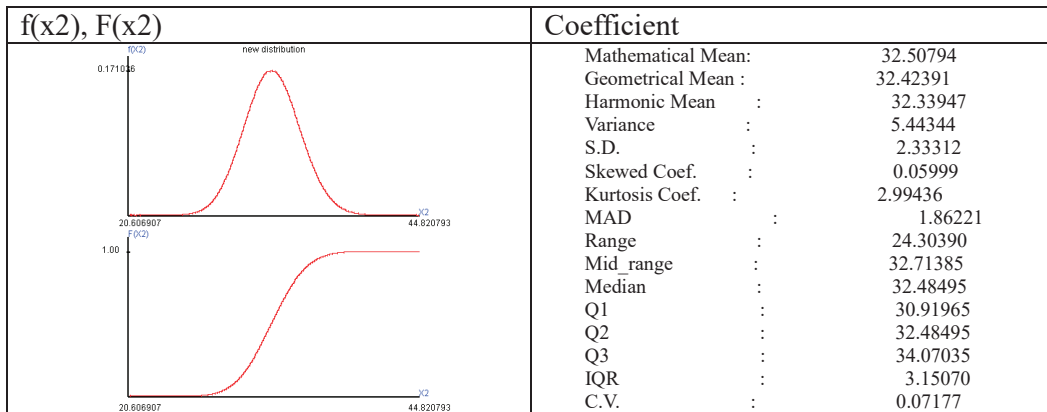
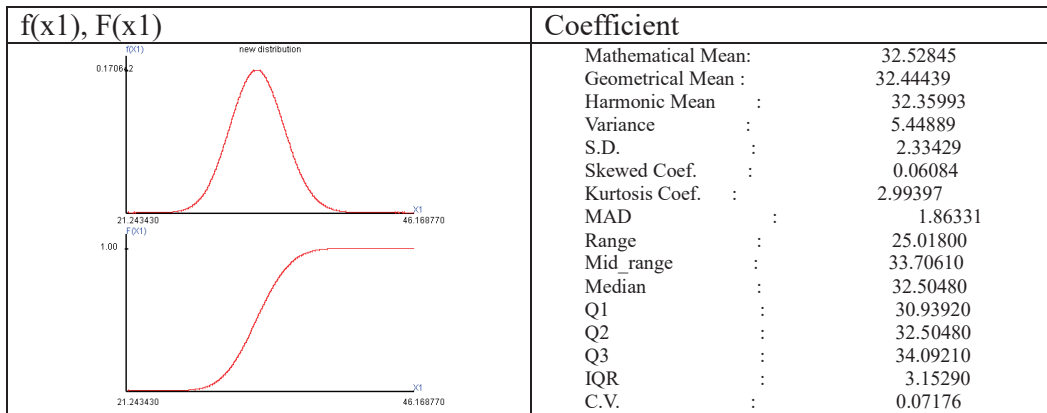
$d1=X1-X2,$



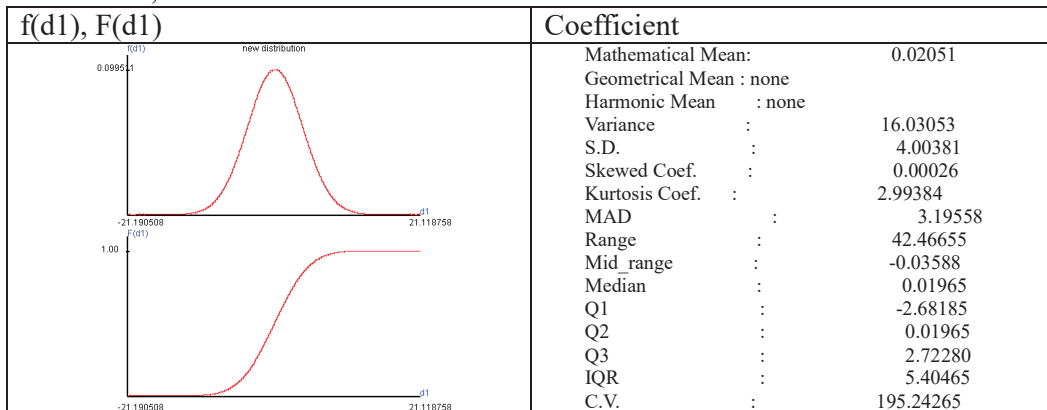
(5-3) $\lambda_1=0.3, \lambda_2=0.3,$



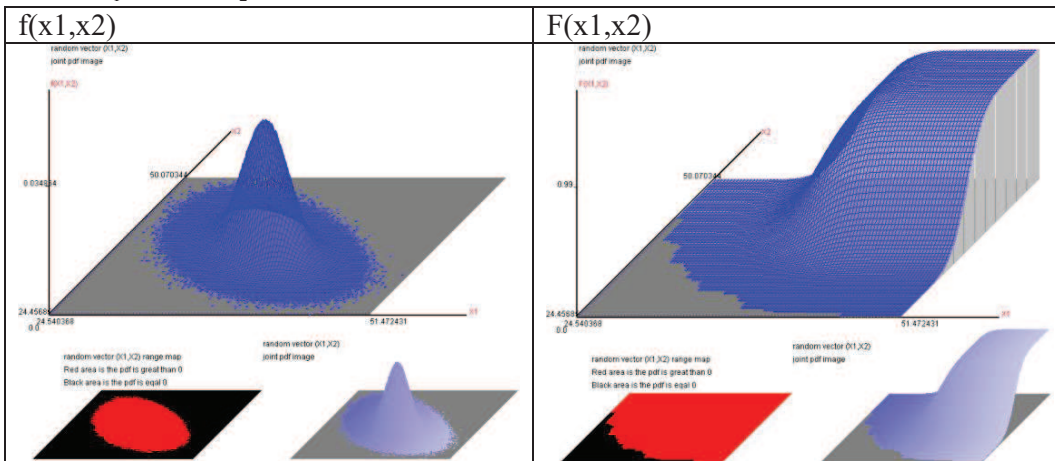
$E(X1)= 32.5284, \text{Var}(X1)= 5.4489, E(X2)= 32.5079, \text{Var}(X2)= 5.4434,$
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -2.5691, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4717.$



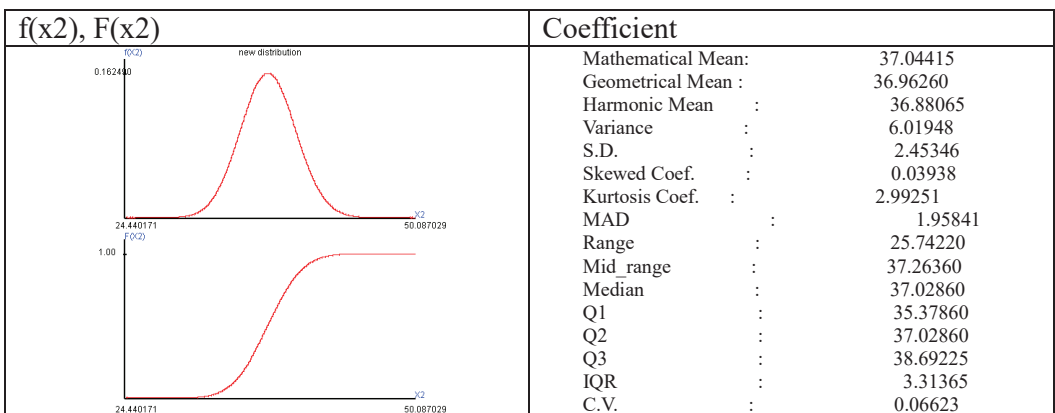
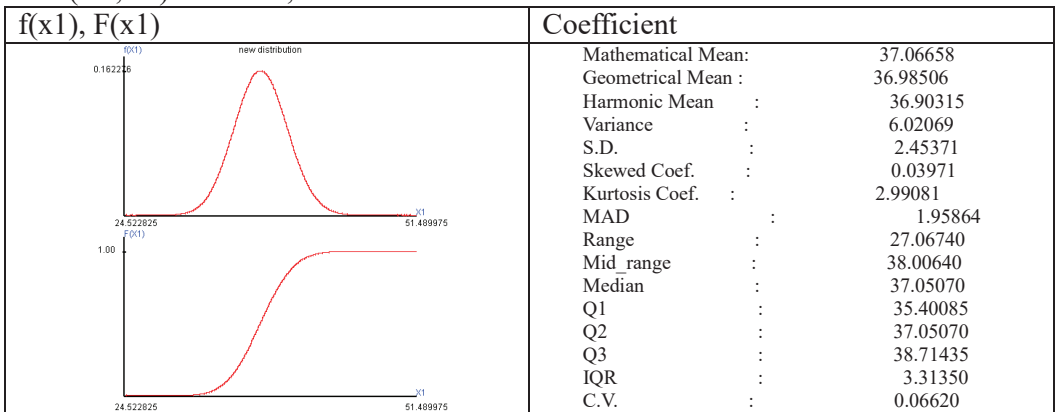
$d1 = X1 - X2,$



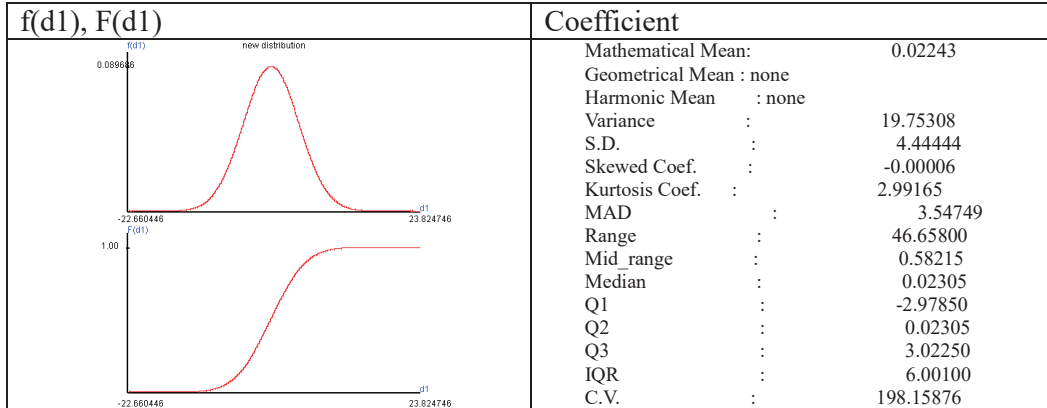
(5-4) $\lambda_1=0.45, \lambda_2=0.45,$



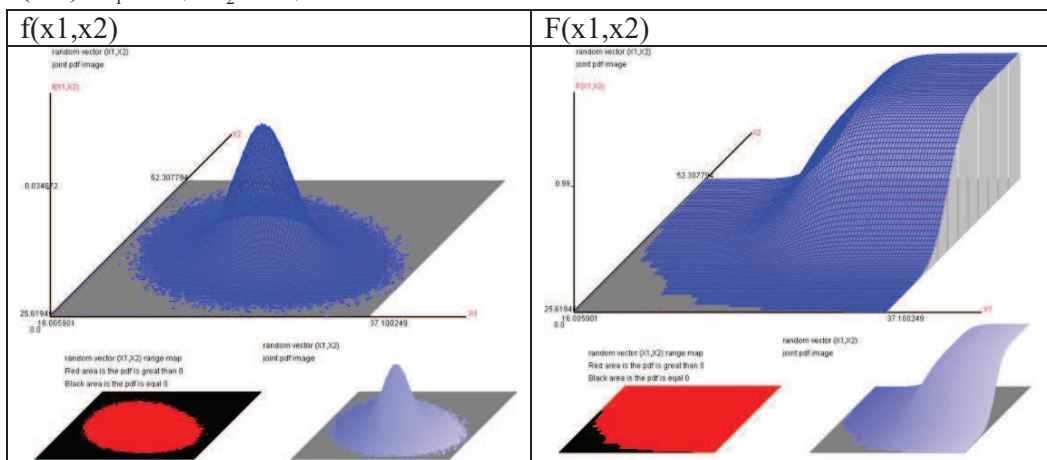
$E(X_1)= 37.0666, \text{Var}(X_1)= 6.0207, E(X_2)= 37.0442, \text{Var}(X_2)= 6.0195,$
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)= -3.8565, X_1$ and X_2 correlation coefficient=-0.6406.



$$d1=X1-X2,$$

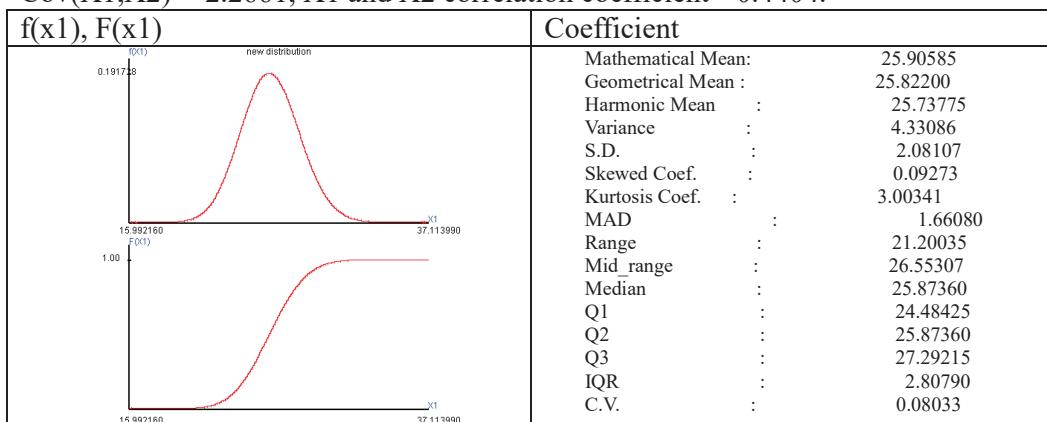


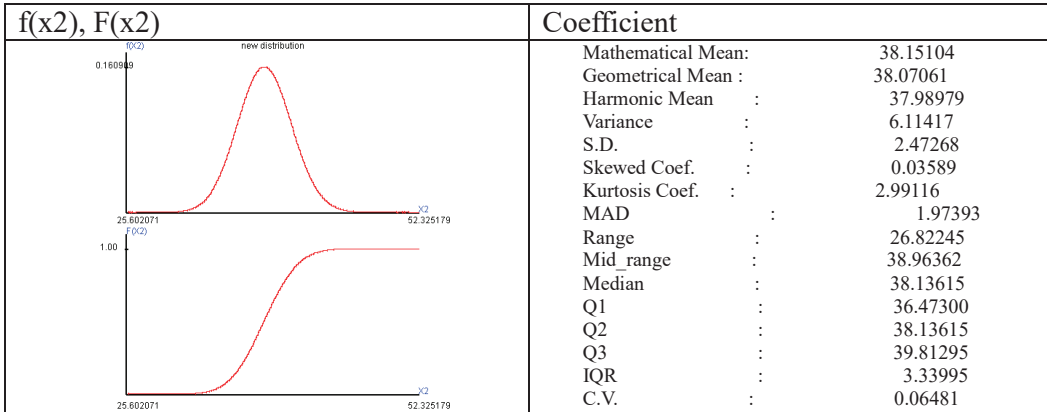
$$(5-5) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.5,$$



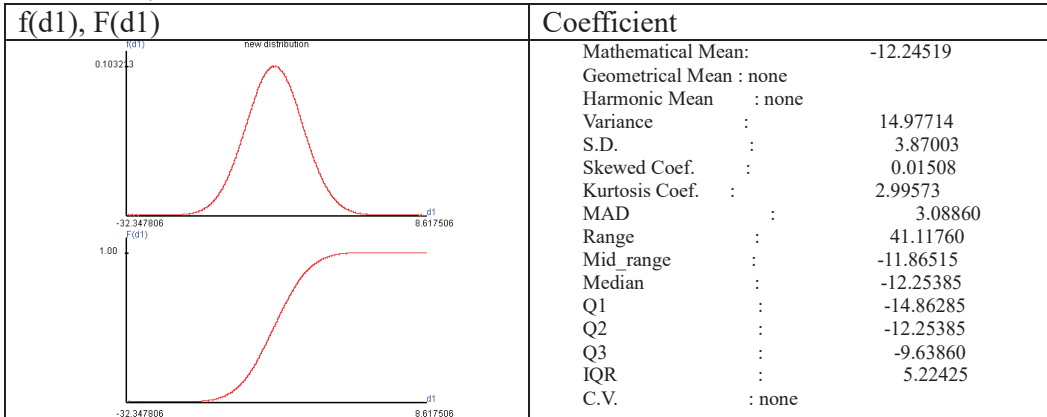
$$E(X1)= 25.9058, \text{Var}(X1)= 4.3309, E(X2)= 38.1510, \text{Var}(X2)= 6.1142,$$

$$\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -2.2661, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4404.$$



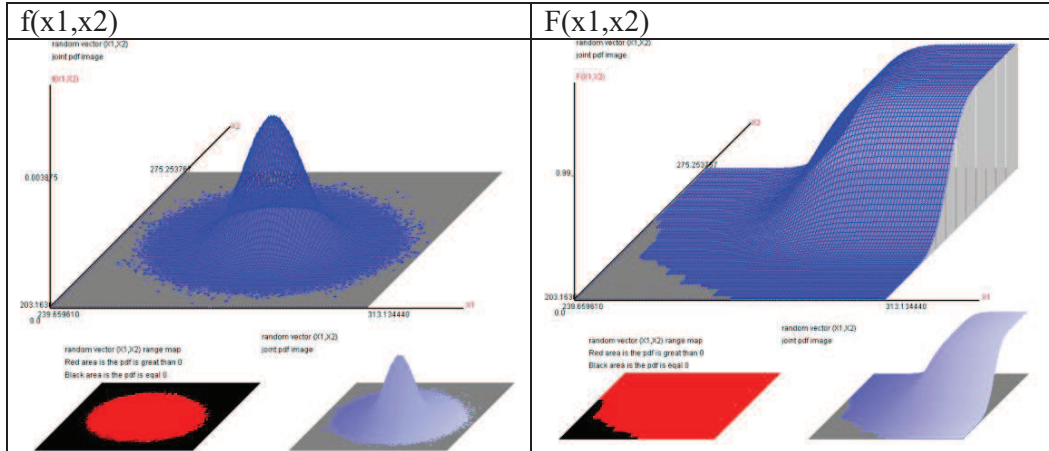


d1=X1-X2,

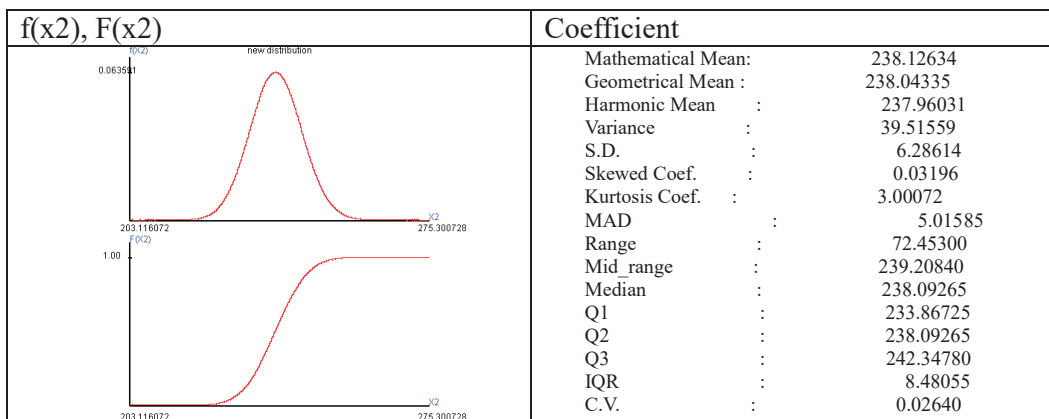
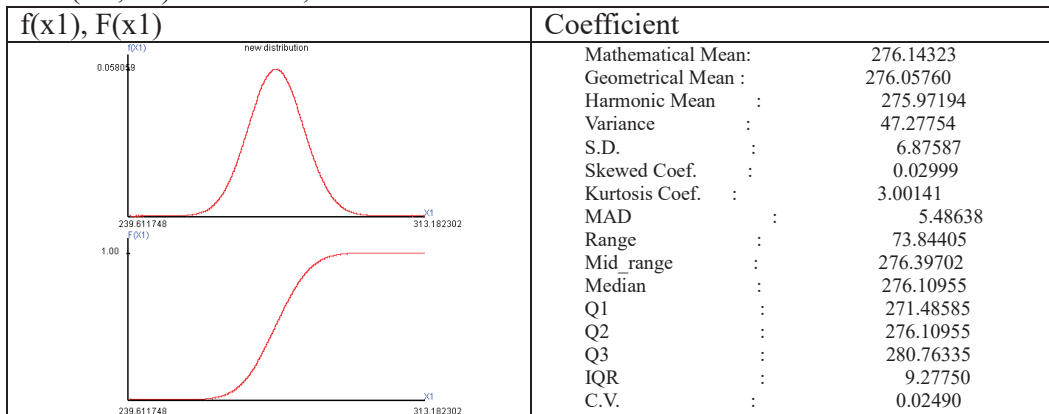


(6)The joint probability distribution of (x_1, x_2) , $n=1,000$,

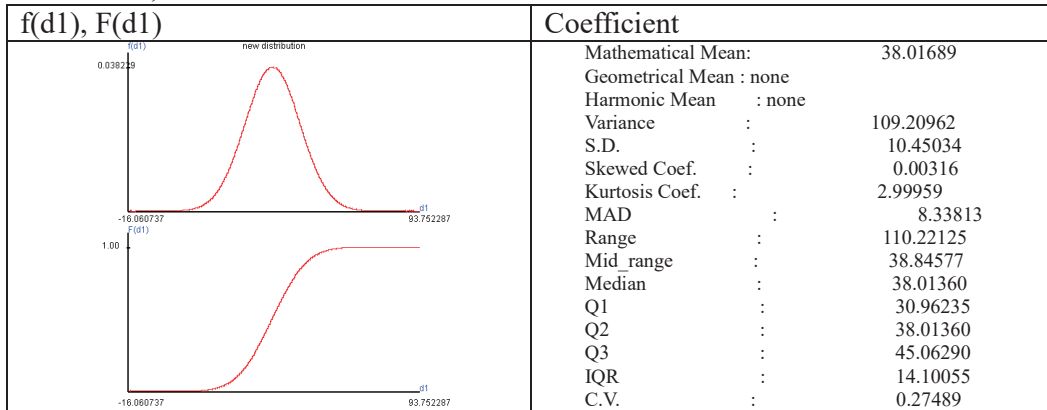
(6-1) $\lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.05$,



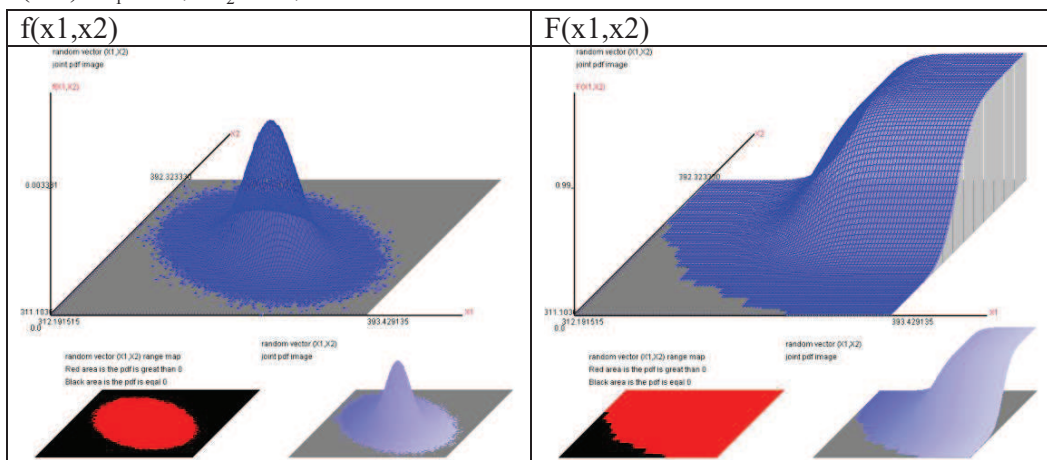
$E(X_1)= 276.1432, \text{Var}(X_1)= 47.2775, E(X_2)= 238.1263, \text{Var}(X_2)= 39.5156,$
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)= -11.2082, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.2593.$



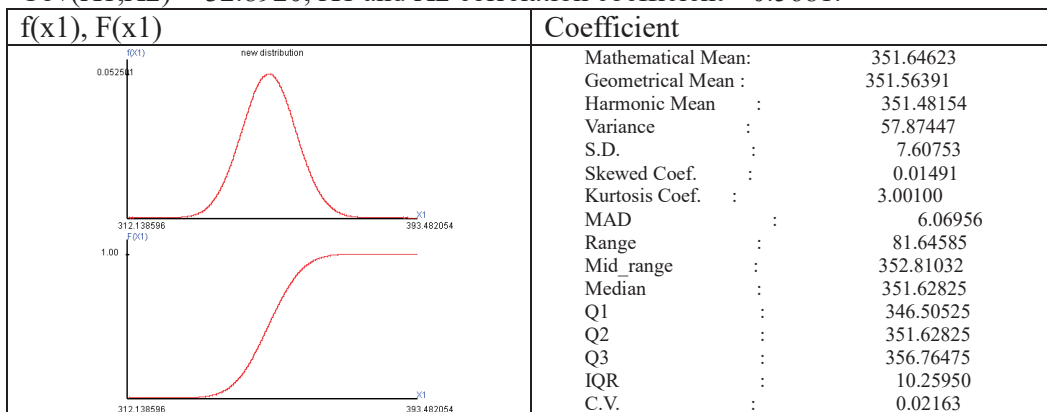
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

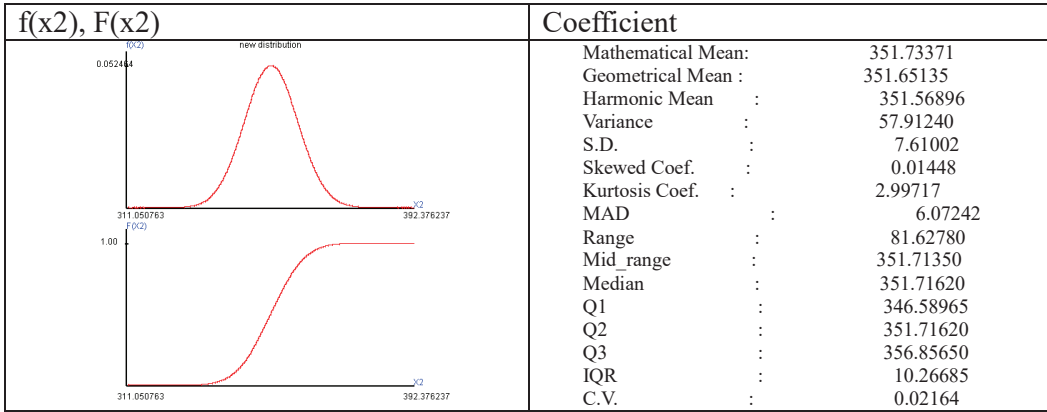


$$(6-2) \lambda_1=0.4, \lambda_2=0.4,$$



$E(X1)= 351.6462$, $Var(X1)= 57.8745$, $E(X2)= 351.7337$, $Var(X2)= 57.9124$,
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -32.8920$, $X1$ and $X2$ correlation coefficient= -0.5681 .





$d1 = X1 - X2,$

